

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 1	♠ 87	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A108	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9754	
HCP: 8	♣ A985	Partner bids first.
Board: 2	♠ AQJ653	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ109754	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 3	♠ K764	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 965	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9543	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 52	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 4	♠ AKQ52	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ63	
HCP: 15	♣ 754	You bid first.
Board: 5	♠ J9542	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ752	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 84	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ A108  
 ♦ 9754  
 ♣ A985

South:  
 ♠ AK1042  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 1032  
 ♣ KJ1042

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
4♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 2  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ653  
 ♥ QJ109754  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ J1086542  
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
4♣	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 3  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K764  
 ♥ 965  
 ♦ 9543  
 ♣ 52

South:  
 ♠ Q105  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ1086  
 ♣ KJ1073

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Splinter

Board: 4  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:  
 ♠ AKQ52  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQJ63  
 ♣ 754

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ Q8765  
 ♦ 972  
 ♣ J832

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
3♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 5  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J9542  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ KQ752  
 ♣ 84

South:  
 ♠ AQ1076  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ QJ1073

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 1	♠ AK1042	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1032	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1042	You bid first.
Board: 2	♠ 4	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 32	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1086542	
HCP: 5	♣ A86	Partner bids first.
Board: 3	♠ Q105	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1086	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1073	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 4	♠ 9	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q8765	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 972	
HCP: 3	♣ J832	Partner bids first.
Board: 5	♠ AQ1076	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 84	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1073	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ A108  
 ♦ 9754  
 ♣ A985

South:  
 ♠ AK1042  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 1032  
 ♣ KJ1042

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
4♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 2  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ653  
 ♥ QJ109754  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ J1086542  
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
4♣	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 3  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K764  
 ♥ 965  
 ♦ 9543  
 ♣ 52

South:  
 ♠ Q105  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ1086  
 ♣ KJ1073

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Splinter

Board: 4  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:  
 ♠ AKQ52  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQJ63  
 ♣ 754

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ Q8765  
 ♦ 972  
 ♣ J832

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
3♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 5  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J9542  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ KQ752  
 ♣ 84

South:  
 ♠ AQ1076  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ QJ1073

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 6      ♠ J  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ10986  
Vul: Both     ♦ 7  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ1098

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 7      ♠ AQ862  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9752  
Vul: None     ♦ 65  
HCP: 6      ♣ 82

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 8      ♠ KJ1072  
Dealer: W      ♥ 105  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 8      ♣ KJ10942

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 9      ♠ 10532  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ  
Vul: Both     ♦ K  
HCP: 9      ♣ K108732

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 10     ♠ KJ1075  
Dealer: W     ♥ KQJ94  
Vul: None     ♦ 103  
HCP: 11      ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♣X S

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AQ10986  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KJ1098

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ A10432  
 ♣ 7432

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 7  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ862  
 ♥ 9752  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ 82

South:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ KJ1064  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AJ1096

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	3♥	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 8  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
 ♠ KJ1072  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KJ10942

South:  
 ♠ A865  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ KQ98543  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 9  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 10532  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ K108732

South:  
 ♠ KQJ64  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ QJ10753  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
4♥	4♠	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 10  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ1075  
 ♥ KQJ94  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ 1075  
 ♦ A9765  
 ♣ K62

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 6      ♠ K8  
Dealer: W      ♥ 42  
Vul: Both     ♦ A10432  
HCP: 7        ♣ 7432

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7      ♠ 104  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ1064  
Vul: None     ♦ 2  
HCP: 9        ♣ AJ1096

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8      ♠ A865  
Dealer: W      ♥ 42  
Vul: EW       ♦ KQ98543  
HCP: 9        ♣ —

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9      ♠ KQJ64  
Dealer: E      ♥ 6  
Vul: Both     ♦ QJ10753  
HCP: 9        ♣ 6

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10     ♠ Q3  
Dealer: W     ♥ 1075  
Vul: None     ♦ A9765  
HCP: 9        ♣ K62

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♣X S

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AQ10986  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KJ1098

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ A10432  
 ♣ 7432

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 7  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ862  
 ♥ 9752  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ 82

South:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ KJ1064  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AJ1096

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	3♥	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 8  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
 ♠ KJ1072  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KJ10942

South:  
 ♠ A865  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ KQ98543  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 9  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 10532  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ K108732

South:  
 ♠ KQJ64  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ QJ10753  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
4♥	4♠	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 10  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ1075  
 ♥ KQJ94  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ 1075  
 ♦ A9765  
 ♣ K62

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 11      ♠ 84      East Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: E      ♥ A84  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ1094      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ 642

Board: 12      ♠ AQ1064      West Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ1042  
Vul: None      ♦ 1084      You bid first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ —

Board: 13      ♠ 975      East Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 95      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q4      West Doubles 5♦ if possible.  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q109854      East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 14      ♠ KJ1042      West Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ1095      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
HCP: 10      ♣ K9      You bid first.

Board: 15      ♠ 87632      East Opens 1♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1085  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q92      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 2      ♣ 54

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ KJ1094  
 ♣ 642

South:  
 ♠ KQJ106  
 ♥ KJ1072  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 12  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ1064  
 ♥ KJ1042  
 ♦ 1084  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ Q873  
 ♦ J752  
 ♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 13  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 975  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ Q109854

South:  
 ♠ KJ1082  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK10652  
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
X	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 14  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ1042  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ QJ1095  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ 8653  
 ♥ 874  
 ♦ K74  
 ♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 15  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 87632  
 ♥ 1085  
 ♦ Q92  
 ♣ 54

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKQ74  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ AQJ983

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 11      ♠ KQJ106  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ1072  
Vul: EW      ♦ 87  
HCP: 10      ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 12      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q873  
Vul: None      ♦ J752  
HCP: 8      ♣ AJ65

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13      ♠ KJ1082  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK10652  
HCP: 11      ♣ 32

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14      ♠ 8653  
Dealer: W      ♥ 874  
Vul: EW      ♦ K74  
HCP: 3      ♣ 1052

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ74  
Vul: NS      ♦ 108  
HCP: 16      ♣ AQJ983

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ KJ1094  
 ♣ 642

South:  
 ♠ KQJ106  
 ♥ KJ1072  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 12  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ1064  
 ♥ KJ1042  
 ♦ 1084  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ Q873  
 ♦ J752  
 ♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 13  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 975  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ Q109854

South:  
 ♠ KJ1082  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK10652  
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
X	Pass	5♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 14  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ1042  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ QJ1095  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ 8653  
 ♥ 874  
 ♦ K74  
 ♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 15  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 87632  
 ♥ 1085  
 ♦ Q92  
 ♣ 54

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKQ74  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ AQJ983

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 16      ♠ 106  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ964  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ1094

West Opens 1♠.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17      ♠ J84  
Dealer: E      ♥ 85  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9532  
HCP: 1      ♣ 10762

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ84  
Vul: None      ♦ A6  
HCP: 16      ♣ AQ10964

West Opens 1♠.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 19      ♠ AQ64  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1076  
Vul: EW      ♦ K8732  
HCP: 9      ♣ 2

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20      ♠ Q6  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ1087  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ1052  
HCP: 11      ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♣X S

North:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQJ964  
 ♣ QJ1094

South:  
 ♠ Q972  
 ♥ QJ98653  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 17  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ J84  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ 9532  
 ♣ 10762

South:  
 ♠ K102  
 ♥ AQ1042  
 ♦ AKJ76  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 18  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQJ84  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AQ10964

South:  
 ♠ J8543  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ 1042  
 ♣ 732

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 19  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ64  
 ♥ 1076  
 ♦ K8732  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ KJ1052  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ AJ1083

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 20  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ KJ1087  
 ♦ AJ1052  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ 943  
 ♥ A62  
 ♦ 876  
 ♣ Q652

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 16      ♠ Q972  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ98653  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 5      ♣ 76

West Opens 1♠.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17      ♠ K102  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ1042  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ76  
HCP: 17      ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18      ♠ J8543  
Dealer: W      ♥ 63  
Vul: None      ♦ 1042  
HCP: 1      ♣ 732

West Opens 1♠.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19      ♠ KJ1052  
Dealer: E      ♥ 2  
Vul: EW      ♦ 65  
HCP: 9      ♣ AJ1083

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20      ♠ 943  
Dealer: W      ♥ A62  
Vul: Both      ♦ 876  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q652

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♣X S

North:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQJ964  
 ♣ QJ1094

South:  
 ♠ Q972  
 ♥ QJ98653  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 17  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ J84  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ 9532  
 ♣ 10762

South:  
 ♠ K102  
 ♥ AQ1042  
 ♦ AKJ76  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 18  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQJ84  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AQ10964

South:  
 ♠ J8543  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ 1042  
 ♣ 732

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 19  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ64  
 ♥ 1076  
 ♦ K8732  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ KJ1052  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ AJ1083

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 20  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ KJ1087  
 ♦ AJ1052  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ 943  
 ♥ A62  
 ♦ 876  
 ♣ Q652

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 21      ♠ 10965  
Dealer: E      ♥ J63  
Vul: None      ♦ 1072  
HCP: 1      ♣ 765

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22      ♠ AJ10732  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ1052  
Vul: NS      ♦ 3  
HCP: 9      ♣ 10

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23      ♠ J10643  
Dealer: E      ♥ 62  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1065  
HCP: 5      ♣ A62

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W      ♥ 5  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ10973  
HCP: 8      ♣ QJ1075

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25      ♠ KQJ108  
Dealer: E      ♥ 2  
Vul: NS      ♦ 863  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q742

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ 10965  
 ♥ J63  
 ♦ 1072  
 ♣ 765

South:  
 ♠ AKQ743  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQJ102

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	4♥	4♠
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 22  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ10732  
 ♥ KJ1052  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ 9863  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	X
3♦	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 23  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ J10643  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ 1065  
 ♣ A62

South:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ AKJ1054  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ QJ1043

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
3♠	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 24  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KQ10973  
 ♣ QJ1075

South:  
 ♠ QJ854  
 ♥ 874  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 25  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
 ♠ KQJ108  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 863  
 ♣ Q742

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ QJ1075  
 ♣ AK1085

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 21      ♠ AKQ743  
Dealer: E      ♥ 54  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 15      ♣ KQJ102

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22      ♠ 65  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9863  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q82  
HCP: 6      ♣ KJ43

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23      ♠ 82  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ1054  
Vul: Both      ♦ —  
HCP: 11      ♣ QJ1043

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24      ♠ QJ854  
Dealer: W      ♥ 874  
Vul: None      ♦ J6  
HCP: 4      ♣ 962

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25      ♠ 97  
Dealer: E      ♥ 3  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ1075  
HCP: 10      ♣ AK1085

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ 10965  
 ♥ J63  
 ♦ 1072  
 ♣ 765

South:  
 ♠ AKQ743  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQJ102

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	4♥	4♠
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 22  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ10732  
 ♥ KJ1052  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ 9863  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	X
3♦	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 23  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ J10643  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ 1065  
 ♣ A62

South:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ AKJ1054  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ QJ1043

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
3♠	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 24  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KQ10973  
 ♣ QJ1075

South:  
 ♠ QJ854  
 ♥ 874  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 25  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
 ♠ KQJ108  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 863  
 ♣ Q742

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ QJ1075  
 ♣ AK1085

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 26      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W      ♥ 5  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ863  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ1085

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27      ♠ Q72  
Dealer: E      ♥ 87  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q987  
HCP: 8      ♣ A1063

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28      ♠ J  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ10642  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ1063  
HCP: 11      ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29      ♠ J943  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10876  
Vul: Both      ♦ K84  
HCP: 4      ♣ 98

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30      ♠ Q8  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK1052  
Vul: NS      ♦ 6  
HCP: 18      ♣ AKQ42

West Opens 1♠.  
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AQJ863  
 ♣ KJ1085

South:  
 ♠ QJ74  
 ♥ J98  
 ♦ K95  
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 27  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q72  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ Q987  
 ♣ A1063

South:  
 ♠ KJ1093  
 ♥ AQJ10954  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	3♣	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 28  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♦X N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AJ10642  
 ♦ AJ1063  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ A9542  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ 9754

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	XX <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			

Board: 29  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ J943  
 ♥ 10876  
 ♦ K84  
 ♣ 98

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ KQJ32  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ KQ10732

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 30  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ AK1052  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AKQ42

South:  
 ♠ 9764  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ J10874  
 ♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 26      ♠ QJ74  
Dealer: W      ♥ J98  
Vul: EW      ♦ K95  
HCP: 7      ♣ 974

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27      ♠ KJ1093  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ10954  
Vul: NS      ♦ 6  
HCP: 11      ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28      ♠ A9542  
Dealer: W      ♥ 73  
Vul: EW      ♦ 82  
HCP: 4      ♣ 9754

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ32  
Vul: Both      ♦ 2  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ10732

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 30      ♠ 9764  
Dealer: W      ♥ 7  
Vul: NS      ♦ J10874  
HCP: 1      ♣ 1083

West Opens 1♠.  
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AQJ863  
 ♣ KJ1085

South:  
 ♠ QJ74  
 ♥ J98  
 ♦ K95  
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 27  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q72  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ Q987  
 ♣ A1063

South:  
 ♠ KJ1093  
 ♥ AQJ10954  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	3♣	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 28  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♦X N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AJ10642  
 ♦ AJ1063  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ A9542  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ 9754

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	XX <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			

Board: 29  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ J943  
 ♥ 10876  
 ♦ K84  
 ♣ 98

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ KQJ32  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ KQ10732

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 30  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ AK1052  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AKQ42

South:  
 ♠ 9764  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ J10874  
 ♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 31      ♠ KQ9863  
Dealer: E      ♥ J2  
Vul: EW      ♦ 7  
HCP: 6      ♣ 10754

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ1065  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQ10953

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33      ♠ Q9643  
Dealer: E      ♥ 106  
Vul: None      ♦ 862  
HCP: 3      ♣ J103

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34      ♠ 2  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ1042  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ75  
HCP: 10      ♣ 104

West Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35      ♠ 94  
Dealer: E      ♥ J9764  
Vul: Both      ♦ 97  
HCP: 3      ♣ Q876

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ KQ9863  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 10754

South:  
 ♠ AJ1054  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ QJ1084  
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
3♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 32  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ KJ1065  
 ♣ KQ10953

South:  
 ♠ AJ7532  
 ♥ 10532  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 33  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q9643  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ 862  
 ♣ J103

South:  
 ♠ KJ10852  
 ♥ AKJ87  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 34  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ QJ1042  
 ♦ AQJ75  
 ♣ 104

South:  
 ♠ AK10953  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
4♠	Pass	5♣	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 35  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ J9764  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ Q876

South:  
 ♠ AK10763  
 ♥ AQ1083  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 31      ♠ AJ1054  
Dealer: E      ♥ 7  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ1084  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q8

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32      ♠ AJ7532  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10532  
Vul: Both      ♦ 43  
HCP: 5      ♣ 7

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33      ♠ KJ10852  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ87  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 16      ♣ A9

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34      ♠ AK10953  
Dealer: W      ♥ 5  
Vul: EW      ♦ K92  
HCP: 10      ♣ 975

West Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35      ♠ AK10763  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ1083  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q  
HCP: 15      ♣ 10

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ KQ9863  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 10754

South:  
 ♠ AJ1054  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ QJ1084  
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
3♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 32  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ KJ1065  
 ♣ KQ10953

South:  
 ♠ AJ7532  
 ♥ 10532  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 33  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q9643  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ 862  
 ♣ J103

South:  
 ♠ KJ10852  
 ♥ AKJ87  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 34  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ QJ1042  
 ♦ AQJ75  
 ♣ 104

South:  
 ♠ AK10953  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
4♠	Pass	5♣	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 35  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ J9764  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ Q876

South:  
 ♠ AK10763  
 ♥ AQ1083  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 36      ♠ AQ1064  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ1093  
Vul: None      ♦ 2  
HCP: 9      ♣ 74

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 37      ♠ J109762  
Dealer: E      ♥ K102  
Vul: Both      ♦ 976  
HCP: 4      ♣ 3

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 38      ♠ KJ1098  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK1087  
Vul: None      ♦ 7  
HCP: 11      ♣ 63

West Opens 1♦.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 39      ♠ A97542  
Dealer: E      ♥ 75  
Vul: NS      ♦ 8  
HCP: 7      ♣ K987

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 40      ♠ AJ1095  
Dealer: W      ♥ 5  
Vul: EW      ♦ 94  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ1065

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:  
 ♠ AQ1064  
 ♥ QJ1093  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ J95  
 ♥ K876  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ K10832

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	4♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 37  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J109762  
 ♥ K102  
 ♦ 976  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ AQJ83  
 ♣ AK10976

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 38  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ1098  
 ♥ AK1087  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ Q62  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ 9642  
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 39  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
 ♠ A97542  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ K987

South:  
 ♠ KJ1086  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQ1052  
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Splinter

Board: 40  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ1095  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ KJ1065

South:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ AQJ85  
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 36  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ J95  
♥ K876  
♦ 7  
♣ K10832

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ —  
♥ J7  
♦ AQJ83  
♣ AK10976

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ Q62  
♥ J32  
♦ 9642  
♣ K98

West Opens 1♦.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 39  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ KJ1086  
♥ —  
♦ AQ1052  
♣ J102

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ 742  
♥ 63  
♦ AQJ85  
♣ 932

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:  
 ♠ AQ1064  
 ♥ QJ1093  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ J95  
 ♥ K876  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ K10832

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	4♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 37  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J109762  
 ♥ K102  
 ♦ 976  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ AQJ83  
 ♣ AK10976

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 38  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ1098  
 ♥ AK1087  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ Q62  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ 9642  
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 39  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
 ♠ A97542  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ K987

South:  
 ♠ KJ1086  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQ1052  
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Splinter

Board: 40  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ1095  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ KJ1065

South:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ AQJ85  
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 41      ♠ 854  
Dealer: E      ♥ 642  
Vul: None     ♦ KJ103  
HCP: 5        ♣ J75

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ82  
Vul: NS       ♦ QJ1075  
HCP: 10       ♣ 1076

West Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 43      ♠ 8753  
Dealer: E      ♥ K  
Vul: EW       ♦ AKQ1075  
HCP: 12       ♣ 85

East Opens 1♠.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ64  
Vul: NS       ♦ A  
HCP: 18       ♣ KQJ86

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 45      ♠ 7532  
Dealer: E      ♥ J9854  
Vul: EW       ♦ 107  
HCP: 1        ♣ 108

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ 854  
♥ 642  
♦ KJ103  
♣ J75

South:  
♠ 1093  
♥ AQ1097  
♦ —  
♣ KQ1098

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 42  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 5♠ E

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AQJ82  
♦ QJ1075  
♣ 1076

South:  
♠ Q62  
♥ 10954  
♦ 84  
♣ Q954

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
X	Pass	4♠	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 43  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
♠ 8753  
♥ K  
♦ AKQ1075  
♣ 85

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ AJ1072  
♦ 3  
♣ QJ10972

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 44  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ KQJ64  
♦ A  
♣ KQJ86

South:  
♠ J92  
♥ 1087  
♦ 863  
♣ 9743

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 45  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 7532  
♥ J9854  
♦ 107  
♣ 108

South:  
♠ J  
♥ AKQ76  
♦ Q8  
♣ KQJ64

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 41      ♠ 1093  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ1097  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ1098

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42      ♠ Q62  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10954  
Vul: NS      ♦ 84  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q954

West Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ1072  
Vul: EW      ♦ 3  
HCP: 8      ♣ QJ10972

East Opens 1♠.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44      ♠ J92  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1087  
Vul: NS      ♦ 863  
HCP: 1      ♣ 9743

West Opens 1♦.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 45      ♠ J  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ76  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q8  
HCP: 18      ♣ KQJ64

East Opens 1♦.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ 854  
♥ 642  
♦ KJ103  
♣ J75

South:  
♠ 1093  
♥ AQ1097  
♦ —  
♣ KQ1098

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 42  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 5♠ E

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AQJ82  
♦ QJ1075  
♣ 1076

South:  
♠ Q62  
♥ 10954  
♦ 84  
♣ Q954

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
X	Pass	4♠	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 43  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
♠ 8753  
♥ K  
♦ AKQ1075  
♣ 85

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ AJ1072  
♦ 3  
♣ QJ10972

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 44  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ KQJ64  
♦ A  
♣ KQJ86

South:  
♠ J92  
♥ 1087  
♦ 863  
♣ 9743

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 45  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 7532  
♥ J9854  
♦ 107  
♣ 108

South:  
♠ J  
♥ AKQ76  
♦ Q8  
♣ KQJ64

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 46      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ853  
Vul: Both     ♦ 54  
HCP: 11      ♣ AJ1053

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47      ♠ 104  
Dealer: E      ♥ K9532  
Vul: None     ♦ 652  
HCP: 3      ♣ 976

East Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48      ♠ QJ1053  
Dealer: W      ♥ 7  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ10832  
HCP: 8      ♣ 5

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49      ♠ A103  
Dealer: E      ♥ 2  
Vul: Both     ♦ KJ97432  
HCP: 8      ♣ 87

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 15

♠ 3

♥ KQJ73

♦ KQJ65

♣ K5

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQJ853  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ AJ1053

South:  
 ♠ Q1062  
 ♥ 974  
 ♦ 1076  
 ♣ 862

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 47  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ K9532  
 ♦ 652  
 ♣ 976

South:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AKQ107  
 ♣ AQ1084

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	X	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
XX	4♣	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 48  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ1053  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AJ10832  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ 1065  
 ♦ 975  
 ♣ A8632

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 49  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A103  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KJ97432  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ KJ1073  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ KQJ1043

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 50  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♥ X S

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KQJ73  
 ♦ KQJ65  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ J7652  
 ♥ 942  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ J1074

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 46      ♠ Q1062  
Dealer: W      ♥ 974  
Vul: Both     ♦ 1076  
HCP: 2        ♣ 862

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47      ♠ J3  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10  
Vul: None     ♦ AKQ107  
HCP: 16       ♣ AQ1084

East Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48      ♠ 74  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1065  
Vul: EW       ♦ 975  
HCP: 4        ♣ A8632

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49      ♠ J  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ1073  
Vul: Both     ♦ 8  
HCP: 11       ♣ KQJ1043

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 2

♠ J7652

♥ 942

♦ 8

♣ J1074

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ —  
♥ KQJ853  
♦ 54  
♣ AJ1053

South:  
♠ Q1062  
♥ 974  
♦ 1076  
♣ 862

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 47  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 104  
♥ K9532  
♦ 652  
♣ 976

South:  
♠ J3  
♥ 10  
♦ AKQ107  
♣ AQ1084

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	X	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
XX	4♣	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 48  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
♠ QJ1053  
♥ 7  
♦ AJ10832  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ 74  
♥ 1065  
♦ 975  
♣ A8632

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 49  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
♠ A103  
♥ 2  
♦ KJ97432  
♣ 87

South:  
♠ J  
♥ KJ1073  
♦ 8  
♣ KQJ1043

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 50  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3♥ X S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ KQJ73  
♦ KQJ65  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ J7652  
♥ 942  
♦ 8  
♣ J1074

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 51      ♠ K942  
Dealer: E      ♥ 4  
Vul: None      ♦ Q105  
HCP: 6      ♣ J9754

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52      ♠ 54  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ10854  
HCP: 8      ♣ AJ1054

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53      ♠ KQ653  
Dealer: E      ♥ 97  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q765  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q2

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ1073  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ1063  
HCP: 9      ♣ 982

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 55      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ 104  
Vul: Both      ♦ J763  
HCP: 1      ♣ 10965432

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:  
 ♠ K942  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ Q105  
 ♣ J9754

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ1065  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ KQ10862

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣	5♣
5♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 52  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ QJ10854  
 ♣ AJ1054

South:  
 ♠ AJ9632  
 ♥ 9632  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 53  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
 ♠ KQ653  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ Q765  
 ♣ Q2

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ KJ1083  
 ♦ AJ1042  
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣	3♦	Pass	Pass
4♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 54  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ1073  
 ♦ AJ1063  
 ♣ 982

South:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ 962  
 ♦ K875  
 ♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 55  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ J763  
 ♣ 10965432

South:  
 ♠ AKJ1093  
 ♥ AKQ72  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 51      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ1065  
Vul: None     ♦ 43  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ10862

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52      ♠ AJ9632  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9632  
Vul: None     ♦ K6  
HCP: 8      ♣ 9

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ1083  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ1042  
HCP: 9      ♣ 83

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54      ♠ 53  
Dealer: W      ♥ 962  
Vul: EW      ♦ K875  
HCP: 9      ♣ AQ104

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55      ♠ AKJ1093  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ72  
Vul: Both     ♦ 9  
HCP: 17      ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:  
 ♠ K942  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ Q105  
 ♣ J9754

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ1065  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ KQ10862

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣	5♣
5♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 52  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ QJ10854  
 ♣ AJ1054

South:  
 ♠ AJ9632  
 ♥ 9632  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 53  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
 ♠ KQ653  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ Q765  
 ♣ Q2

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ KJ1083  
 ♦ AJ1042  
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣	3♦	Pass	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 54  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ1073  
 ♦ AJ1063  
 ♣ 982

South:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ 962  
 ♦ K875  
 ♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 55  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ J763  
 ♣ 10965432

South:  
 ♠ AKJ1093  
 ♥ AKQ72  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 56      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQ108  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKJ842  
HCP: 17      ♣ 4

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57      ♠ 853  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q105  
Vul: EW      ♦ 843  
HCP: 2      ♣ 9642

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58      ♠ QJ1052  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ1096  
Vul: Both      ♦ J84  
HCP: 10      ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59      ♠ 53  
Dealer: E      ♥ J98542  
Vul: None      ♦ K72  
HCP: 5      ♣ J10

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60      ♠ 2  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ1074  
Vul: EW      ♦ 7  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ10852

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AKQ108  
 ♦ AKJ842  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ 9543  
 ♥ 76432  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ J63

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♦	X	5♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 57  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 853  
 ♥ Q105  
 ♦ 843  
 ♣ 9642

South:  
 ♠ AQJ92  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ KQ1073

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 58  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ1052  
 ♥ AQ1096  
 ♦ J84  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ A87  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ Q53  
 ♣ 109874

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 59  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ J98542  
 ♦ K72  
 ♣ J10

South:  
 ♠ KQJ1092  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AKQ94

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
X	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 60  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AJ1074  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KJ10852

South:  
 ♠ AK9753  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ J86  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 56  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 1

♠ 9543  
♥ 76432  
♦ 10  
♣ J63

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 16

♠ AQJ92  
♥ 3  
♦ A2  
♣ KQ1073

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ A87  
♥ 75  
♦ Q53  
♣ 109874

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 15

♠ KQJ1092  
♥ 10  
♦ 6  
♣ AKQ94

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ AK9753  
♥ Q82  
♦ J86  
♣ 6

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AKQ108  
 ♦ AKJ842  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ 9543  
 ♥ 76432  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ J63

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♦	X	5♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 57  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 853  
 ♥ Q105  
 ♦ 843  
 ♣ 9642

South:  
 ♠ AQJ92  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ KQ1073

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 58  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ1052  
 ♥ AQ1096  
 ♦ J84  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ A87  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ Q53  
 ♣ 109874

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 59  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ J98542  
 ♦ K72  
 ♣ J10

South:  
 ♠ KQJ1092  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AKQ94

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
X	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 60  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AJ1074  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KJ10852

South:  
 ♠ AK9753  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ J86  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 61      ♠ 973  
Dealer: E      ♥ J9  
Vul: Both     ♦ A632  
HCP: 9        ♣ A1095

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 62      ♠ KQ1032  
Dealer: W      ♥ 7  
Vul: None     ♦ KJ1086  
HCP: 9        ♣ 96

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 63      ♠ KQ642  
Dealer: E      ♥ 64  
Vul: Both     ♦ A1076  
HCP: 9        ♣ 52

East Opens 1♦.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 64      ♠ KJ10975  
Dealer: W      ♥ 3  
Vul: None     ♦ KQJ104  
HCP: 10       ♣ 8

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.  
West Bids 7♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
 ♠ 973  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ A632  
 ♣ A1095

South:  
 ♠ AQ1062  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ QJ1074  
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
		1♥	1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	3♠
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 62  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
 ♠ KQ1032  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ KJ1086  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ A9876  
 ♥ J10852  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 63  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ642  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ A1076  
 ♣ 52

South:  
 ♠ AJ1083  
 ♥ AQ10983  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 64  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 7♣ E

North:  
 ♠ KJ10975  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ KQJ104  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ Q84  
 ♥ Q87654  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
7♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 61      ♠ AQ1062  
Dealer: E      ♥ 3  
Vul: Both     ♦ QJ1074  
HCP: 9        ♣ 83

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62      ♠ A9876  
Dealer: W      ♥ J10852  
Vul: None     ♦ 3  
HCP: 5        ♣ 42

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63      ♠ AJ1083  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ10983  
Vul: Both     ♦ 4  
HCP: 11      ♣ 4

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 64      ♠ Q84  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q87654  
Vul: None     ♦ 76  
HCP: 5        ♣ J5

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.  
West Bids 7♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
 ♠ 973  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ A632  
 ♣ A1095

South:  
 ♠ AQ1062  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ QJ1074  
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
		1♥	1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	3♠
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 62  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
 ♠ KQ1032  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ KJ1086  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ A9876  
 ♥ J10852  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 63  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ642  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ A1076  
 ♣ 52

South:  
 ♠ AJ1083  
 ♥ AQ10983  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 64  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 7♣ E

North:  
 ♠ KJ10975  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ KQJ104  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ Q84  
 ♥ Q87654  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
7♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 65      ♠ 87  
Dealer: E      ♥ J65  
Vul: EW      ♦ 108752  
HCP: 1      ♣ 983

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 66      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W      ♥ 6  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQJ107  
HCP: 15      ♣ KQ1098

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67      ♠ 85  
Dealer: E      ♥ 984  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10654  
HCP: 0      ♣ 10832

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ10543  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ1083  
HCP: 9      ♣ 86

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
♠ 87  
♥ J65  
♦ 108752  
♣ 983

South:  
♠ AQ10642  
♥ 3  
♦ 3  
♣ QJ1065

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
3♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass
4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>7</sup>	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 66  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ 6  
♦ AKQJ107  
♣ KQ1098

South:  
♠ 53  
♥ Q742  
♦ 9865  
♣ 543

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. Splinter

Board: 67  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 0  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ 85  
♥ 984  
♦ 10654  
♣ 10832

South:  
♠ AKJ97  
♥ AKQ32  
♦ 7  
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 68  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ —  
♥ KQ10543  
♦ KJ1083  
♣ 86

South:  
♠ KJ98  
♥ J7  
♦ 64  
♣ K10972

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 65      ♠ AQ10642  
Dealer: E      ♥ 3  
Vul: EW      ♦ 3  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ1065

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 66      ♠ 53  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q742  
Vul: None      ♦ 9865  
HCP: 2      ♣ 543

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67      ♠ AKJ97  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ32  
Vul: EW      ♦ 7  
HCP: 17      ♣ 94

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68      ♠ KJ98  
Dealer: W      ♥ J7  
Vul: Both      ♦ 64  
HCP: 8      ♣ K10972

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
♠ 87  
♥ J65  
♦ 108752  
♣ 983

South:  
♠ AQ10642  
♥ 3  
♦ 3  
♣ QJ1065

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
3♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass
4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>7</sup>	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 66  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ 6  
♦ AKQJ107  
♣ KQ1098

South:  
♠ 53  
♥ Q742  
♦ 9865  
♣ 543

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. Splinter

Board: 67  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 0  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ 85  
♥ 984  
♦ 10654  
♣ 10832

South:  
♠ AKJ97  
♥ AKQ32  
♦ 7  
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 68  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ —  
♥ KQ10543  
♦ KJ1083  
♣ 86

South:  
♠ KJ98  
♥ J7  
♦ 64  
♣ K10972

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 69      ♠ K10862  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q965  
Vul: NS      ♦ 64  
HCP: 5      ♣ 63

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ1084  
Vul: EW      ♦ 103  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ1064

West Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 71      ♠ Q653  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q943  
Vul: None      ♦ 643  
HCP: 4      ♣ 97

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W      ♥ 83  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ1064  
HCP: 9      ♣ AQ1052

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73      ♠ KQ94  
Dealer: E      ♥ J108  
Vul: None      ♦ J97  
HCP: 8      ♣ J65

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K10862  
 ♥ Q965  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ J43  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KJ1097  
 ♣ KJ1092

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 70  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AQ1084  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ QJ1064

South:  
 ♠ J96  
 ♥ J75  
 ♦ J986  
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
X	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 71  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ Q653  
 ♥ Q943  
 ♦ 643  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ KQ10985  
 ♣ AK1084

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 72  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ QJ1064  
 ♣ AQ1052

South:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ K97  
 ♦ 9832  
 ♣ 873

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 73  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ KQ94  
 ♥ J108  
 ♦ J97  
 ♣ J65

South:  
 ♠ AJ10763  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AQ1064  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 69      ♠ J43  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ1097  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ1092

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70      ♠ J96  
Dealer: W      ♥ J75  
Vul: EW      ♦ J986  
HCP: 6      ♣ K53

West Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 71      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E      ♥ K  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ10985  
HCP: 15      ♣ AK1084

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72      ♠ AJ9  
Dealer: W      ♥ K97  
Vul: EW      ♦ 9832  
HCP: 8      ♣ 873

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73      ♠ AJ10763  
Dealer: E      ♥ 4  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ1064  
HCP: 11      ♣ 3

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K10862  
 ♥ Q965  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ J43  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KJ1097  
 ♣ KJ1092

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 70  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AQ1084  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ QJ1064

South:  
 ♠ J96  
 ♥ J75  
 ♦ J986  
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
X	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 71  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ Q653  
 ♥ Q943  
 ♦ 643  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ KQ10985  
 ♣ AK1084

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 72  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ QJ1064  
 ♣ AQ1052

South:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ K97  
 ♦ 9832  
 ♣ 873

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 73  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ KQ94  
 ♥ J108  
 ♦ J97  
 ♣ J65

South:  
 ♠ AJ10763  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AQ1064  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 74      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ 42  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ10876  
HCP: 10      ♣ AJ1087

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75      ♠ 1085  
Dealer: E      ♥ 5  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ53  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q8642

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76      ♠ 87  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ1087  
HCP: 17      ♣ AKQ95

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK87654  
Vul: NS      ♦ 4  
HCP: 7      ♣ 8432

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78      ♠ KQ1065  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ1054  
Vul: None      ♦ J9  
HCP: 11      ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 5♠ W

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 42  
♦ KQ10876  
♣ AJ1087

South:  
♠ J5  
♥ 93  
♦ AJ9542  
♣ 643

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass
5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠	AP

- Unusual 2NT
- limit raise or better in ♠
- Splinter
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 75  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♠ W

North:  
♠ 1085  
♥ 5  
♦ AQ53  
♣ Q8642

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 72  
♦ KJ1094  
♣ AK10753

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
4♠	5♣	5♠	AP

- Unusual 2NT

Board: 76  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 87  
♥ Q  
♦ AQ1087  
♣ AKQ95

South:  
♠ Q632  
♥ 82  
♦ 952  
♣ 10873

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

- Unusual 2NT

Board: 77  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♦ X E

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ AK87654  
♦ 4  
♣ 8432

South:  
♠ AKJ65  
♥ QJ1092  
♦ 9  
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
5♦	X	AP	

- Michaels Cuebid

Board: 78  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ KQ1065  
♥ KQ1054  
♦ J9  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ 743  
♥ A76  
♦ K3  
♣ 108732

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♥
3♦	AP		

- Michaels Cuebid
- 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 74      ♠ J5  
Dealer: W      ♥ 93  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ9542  
HCP: 6      ♣ 643

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ 72  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ1094  
HCP: 11      ♣ AK10753

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 76      ♠ Q632  
Dealer: W      ♥ 82  
Vul: None      ♦ 952  
HCP: 2      ♣ 10873

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77      ♠ AKJ65  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ1092  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9  
HCP: 11      ♣ 96

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78      ♠ 743  
Dealer: W      ♥ A76  
Vul: None      ♦ K3  
HCP: 7      ♣ 108732

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 5♠ W

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 42  
♦ KQ10876  
♣ AJ1087

South:  
♠ J5  
♥ 93  
♦ AJ9542  
♣ 643

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass
5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠	AP

- Unusual 2NT
- limit raise or better in ♠
- Splinter
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 75  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♠ W

North:  
♠ 1085  
♥ 5  
♦ AQ53  
♣ Q8642

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 72  
♦ KJ1094  
♣ AK10753

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
4♠	5♣	5♠	AP

- Unusual 2NT

Board: 76  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 87  
♥ Q  
♦ AQ1087  
♣ AKQ95

South:  
♠ Q632  
♥ 82  
♦ 952  
♣ 10873

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

- Unusual 2NT

Board: 77  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♦ X E

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ AK87654  
♦ 4  
♣ 8432

South:  
♠ AKJ65  
♥ QJ1092  
♦ 9  
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
5♦	X	AP	

- Michaels Cuebid

Board: 78  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ KQ1065  
♥ KQ1054  
♦ J9  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ 743  
♥ A76  
♦ K3  
♣ 108732

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♥
3♦	AP		

- Michaels Cuebid
- 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 79      ♠ KJ1076  
Dealer: E      ♥ 42  
Vul: EW      ♦ A753  
HCP: 8      ♣ 93

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80      ♠ KJ1083  
Dealer: W      ♥ J  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQJ1052  
HCP: 15      ♣ —

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 81      ♠ 105  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ8752  
Vul: EW      ♦ J974  
HCP: 4      ♣ 4

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ 95  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ1052  
HCP: 15      ♣ AKJ107

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83      ♠ 98542  
Dealer: E      ♥ 107  
Vul: None      ♦ J32  
HCP: 1      ♣ 1043

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ1076	♠ —			1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ J5	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♦	3♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A753	♦ KJ1082	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ 93	♣ AJ10742	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1083	♠ 974	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ 985	4♥	5♦	X	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ1052	♦ 976	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ QJ73	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 5♦ X N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 105	♠ KJ			1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8752	♥ —	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ J974	♦ AK1082	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ 4	♣ KJ10876				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ AQ97643	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ 108	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ1052	♦ 3	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ107	♣ 542				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98542	♠ J			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ AKJ942	X	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 1	♦ J32	♦ AQ1094	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1043	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 79      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ J5  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ1082  
HCP: 10      ♣ AJ10742

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 80      ♠ 974  
Dealer: W      ♥ 985  
Vul: Both      ♦ 976  
HCP: 3      ♣ QJ73

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 81      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK1082  
HCP: 15      ♣ KJ10876

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 82      ♠ AQ97643  
Dealer: W      ♥ 108  
Vul: Both      ♦ 3  
HCP: 6      ♣ 542

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 83      ♠ J  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ942  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ1094  
HCP: 15      ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ1076	♠ —			1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ J5	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♦	3♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A753	♦ KJ1082	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ 93	♣ AJ10742	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1083	♠ 974	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ 985	4♥	5♦	X	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ1052	♦ 976	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ QJ73	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 5♦ X N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 105	♠ KJ			1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8752	♥ —	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ J974	♦ AK1082	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ 4	♣ KJ10876				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ AQ97643	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ 108	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ1052	♦ 3	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ107	♣ 542				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98542	♠ J			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ AKJ942	X	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 1	♦ J32	♦ AQ1094	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1043	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 84      ♠ 82  
Dealer: W      ♥ 6  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ1076  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ1085

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 85      ♠ 932  
Dealer: E      ♥ A9  
Vul: Both      ♦ 542  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q10865

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 86      ♠ 85  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ1064  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ1076  
HCP: 10      ♣ 4

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87      ♠ K953  
Dealer: E      ♥ 96  
Vul: None      ♦ J754  
HCP: 8      ♣ A74

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ 9  
♥ KQJ52  
♦ KQ10852  
♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
♠ 82  
♥ 6  
♦ AQ1076  
♣ QJ1085

South:  
♠ AQ109543  
♥ 10  
♦ J82  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 85  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 932  
♥ A9  
♦ 542  
♣ Q10865

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ KQ1053  
♦ KQJ73  
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 86  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ 85  
♥ KJ1064  
♦ AQ1076  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ K76  
♥ A852  
♦ 53  
♣ 9763

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 87  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ K953  
♥ 96  
♦ J754  
♣ A74

South:  
♠ QJ1087  
♥ 8  
♦ KQ1096  
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 88  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 6♣ W

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ KQJ52  
♦ KQ10852  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ J86542  
♥ 84  
♦ 9743  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
6♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 84      ♠ AQ109543  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10  
Vul: EW      ♦ J82  
HCP: 7      ♣ 63

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ1053  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ73  
HCP: 11      ♣ 72

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 86      ♠ K76  
Dealer: W      ♥ A852  
Vul: None      ♦ 53  
HCP: 7      ♣ 9763

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87      ♠ QJ1087  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ1096  
HCP: 8      ♣ 95

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88      ♠ J86542  
Dealer: W      ♥ 84  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9743  
HCP: 1      ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
♠ 82  
♥ 6  
♦ AQ1076  
♣ QJ1085

South:  
♠ AQ109543  
♥ 10  
♦ J82  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 85  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 932  
♥ A9  
♦ 542  
♣ Q10865

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ KQ1053  
♦ KQJ73  
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 86  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ 85  
♥ KJ1064  
♦ AQ1076  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ K76  
♥ A852  
♦ 53  
♣ 9763

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 87  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ K953  
♥ 96  
♦ J754  
♣ A74

South:  
♠ QJ1087  
♥ 8  
♦ KQ1096  
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 88  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 6♣ W

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ KQJ52  
♦ KQ10852  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ J86542  
♥ 84  
♦ 9743  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
6♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 89      ♠ 9863  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q3  
Vul: EW      ♦ K62  
HCP: 9      ♣ A742

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90      ♠ 32  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ1083  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQJ102

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 91      ♠ 10642  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ1092  
Vul: EW      ♦ 3  
HCP: 9      ♣ 72

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92      ♠ KQJ653  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ10832  
Vul: Both      ♦ —  
HCP: 10      ♣ 3

West Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93      ♠ 1082  
Dealer: E      ♥ 95  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9853  
HCP: 0      ♣ 10765

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 9863  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ A742

South:  
 ♠ KJ1054  
 ♥ KJ10952  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 90  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ KQ1083  
 ♣ KQJ102

South:  
 ♠ 964  
 ♥ KJ765  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ 764

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 91  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 10642  
 ♥ AKQ1092  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 72

South:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KJ1096  
 ♣ KJ1043

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 92  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ653  
 ♥ KJ10832  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ 1098  
 ♥ Q94  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ AJ875

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
4♦	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 93  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 1082  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ 9853  
 ♣ 10765

South:  
 ♠ AKQ54  
 ♥ KQ10862  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	3♥
4♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. strength cue bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 89      ♠ KJ1054  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ10952  
Vul: EW      ♦ 54  
HCP: 8      ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 90      ♠ 964  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ765  
Vul: None      ♦ J7  
HCP: 5      ♣ 764

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 91      ♠ Q3  
Dealer: E      ♥ 4  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ1096  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ1043

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 92      ♠ 1098  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q94  
Vul: Both      ♦ 32  
HCP: 7      ♣ AJ875

West Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93      ♠ AKQ54  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ10862  
Vul: NS      ♦ J  
HCP: 15      ♣ 2

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 9863  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ A742

South:  
 ♠ KJ1054  
 ♥ KJ10952  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 90  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ KQ1083  
 ♣ KQJ102

South:  
 ♠ 964  
 ♥ KJ765  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ 764

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 91  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 10642  
 ♥ AKQ1092  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 72

South:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KJ1096  
 ♣ KJ1043

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 92  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ653  
 ♥ KJ10832  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ 1098  
 ♥ Q94  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ AJ875

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
4♦	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 93  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 1082  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ 9853  
 ♣ 10765

South:  
 ♠ AKQ54  
 ♥ KQ10862  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	3♥
4♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. strength cue bid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 94      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W      ♥ 2  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ642  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ1098

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 95      ♠ QJ853  
Dealer: E      ♥ J9  
Vul: Both      ♦ A865  
HCP: 8      ♣ 93

East Opens 1♠.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 96      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ42  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ1075  
HCP: 11      ♣ 64

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 2NT if possible.

West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97      ♠ 74  
Dealer: E      ♥ 76  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9862  
HCP: 3      ♣ K9862

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ75  
Vul: None      ♦ 104  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ1085

West Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 2NT if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ 107432	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AJ105	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ642	♦ K5	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ1098	♣ K2				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ853	♠ 10			1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ A8	Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A865	♦ QJ1032	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 93	♣ QJ1064	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ X N						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ 72	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	5♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ42	♥ 8	X	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1075	♦ AJ8643	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ 64	♣ QJ93				
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 74	♠ KJ1086			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ AQJ98	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 9862	♦ 7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ K9862	♣ 107				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ A10962	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣
Vul: None	♥ KQJ75	♥ 10	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 104	♦ Q8	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ1085	♣ J6432				
Contract: 4♣ X S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 94      ♠ 107432  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ105  
Vul: EW      ♦ K5  
HCP: 11      ♣ K2

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E      ♥ A8  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ1032  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ1064

East Opens 1♠.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 96      ♠ 72  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ8643  
HCP: 8      ♣ QJ93

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 2NT if possible.

West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97      ♠ KJ1086  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ98  
Vul: Both      ♦ 7  
HCP: 11      ♣ 107

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98      ♠ A10962  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10  
Vul: None      ♦ Q8  
HCP: 7      ♣ J6432

West Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 2NT if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ 107432	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AJ105	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ642	♦ K5	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ1098	♣ K2				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ853	♠ 10			1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ A8	Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A865	♦ QJ1032	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 93	♣ QJ1064	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ X N						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ 72	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	5♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ42	♥ 8	X	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1075	♦ AJ8643	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ 64	♣ QJ93				
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 74	♠ KJ1086			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ AQJ98	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 9862	♦ 7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ K9862	♣ 107				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ A10962	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣
Vul: None	♥ KQJ75	♥ 10	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 104	♦ Q8	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ1085	♣ J6432				
Contract: 4♣ X S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 99      ♠ 10964  
Dealer: E      ♥ 965  
Vul: NS      ♦ 102  
HCP: 4      ♣ A854

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ1065  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKJ875  
HCP: 15      ♣ A10

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 101      ♠ J875  
Dealer: E      ♥ J5  
Vul: NS      ♦ J652  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q83

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5NT if possible.  
West Bids 6♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102      ♠ K  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ86  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ10652  
HCP: 15      ♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 10964  
 ♥ 965  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ A854

South:  
 ♠ AQJ853  
 ♥ AKJ83  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♦	X	Pass <sup>3</sup>	5♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Unusual 4NT			
3. bidable suit			

Board: 100  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ QJ1065  
 ♦ AKJ875  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ 932  
 ♦ Q632  
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 101  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J875  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ J652  
 ♣ Q83

South:  
 ♠ KQ1062  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ KJ1054

West	North	East	South
		1♥	1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass
6♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP
1. limit raise or better in ♥			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=1			

Board: 102  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AQJ86  
 ♦ KQ10652  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ 108742  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ J874  
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 99      ♠ AQJ853  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ83  
Vul: NS      ♦ —  
HCP: 15      ♣ 63

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100      ♠ 742  
Dealer: W      ♥ 932  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q632  
HCP: 3      ♣ J62

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101      ♠ KQ1062  
Dealer: E      ♥ 87  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ1054

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5NT if possible.  
West Bids 6♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102      ♠ 108742  
Dealer: W      ♥ 2  
Vul: EW      ♦ J874  
HCP: 4      ♣ QJ2

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 10964  
 ♥ 965  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ A854

South:  
 ♠ AQJ853  
 ♥ AKJ83  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♦	X	Pass <sup>3</sup>	5♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Unusual 4NT			
3. bidable suit			

Board: 100  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ QJ1065  
 ♦ AKJ875  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ 932  
 ♦ Q632  
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 101  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J875  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ J652  
 ♣ Q83

South:  
 ♠ KQ1062  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ KJ1054

West	North	East	South
		1♥	1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass
6♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP
1. limit raise or better in ♥			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=1			

Board: 102  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AQJ86  
 ♦ KQ10652  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ 108742  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ J874  
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 103      ♠ KQ10763  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1076  
Vul: Both        ♦ 872  
HCP: 5           ♣ 6

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104      ♠ Q10  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10  
Vul: NS          ♦ KQJ76  
HCP: 11          ♣ QJ1063

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 105      ♠ 865  
Dealer: E        ♥ A1062  
Vul: EW        ♦ J1042  
HCP: 5           ♣ 74

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 106      ♠ QJ1063  
Dealer: W        ♥ 85  
Vul: Both        ♦ 7  
HCP: 9           ♣ AQ1072

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KQ10763

♥ 1076

♦ 872

♣ 6

South:

♠ 4

♥ 93

♦ QJ1094

♣ AQJ82

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 104

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ Q10

♥ 10

♦ KQJ76

♣ QJ1063

South:

♠ 742

♥ J985

♦ 102

♣ K952

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♣

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 105

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ 865

♥ A1062

♦ J1042

♣ 74

South:

♠ AQ10974

♥ —

♦ 86

♣ QJ1098

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass

3♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>5</sup> X

4♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>7</sup> Pass

5♥<sup>8</sup> AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

6. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

7. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

8. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 106

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ1063

♥ 85

♦ 7

♣ AQ1072

South:

♠ 7542

♥ 43

♦ AJ10965

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♠

4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 103      ♠ 4  
Dealer: E        ♥ 93  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ1094  
HCP: 10         ♣ AQJ82

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 104      ♠ 742  
Dealer: W        ♥ J985  
Vul: NS         ♦ 102  
HCP: 4         ♣ K952

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 105      ♠ AQ10974  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ 86  
HCP: 9         ♣ QJ1098

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 106      ♠ 7542  
Dealer: W        ♥ 43  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ10965  
HCP: 5         ♣ 3

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KQ10763

♥ 1076

♦ 872

♣ 6

South:

♠ 4

♥ 93

♦ QJ1094

♣ AQJ82

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 104

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ Q10

♥ 10

♦ KQJ76

♣ QJ1063

South:

♠ 742

♥ J985

♦ 102

♣ K952

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♣

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 105

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ 865

♥ A1062

♦ J1042

♣ 74

South:

♠ AQ10974

♥ —

♦ 86

♣ QJ1098

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass

3♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>5</sup> X

4♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>7</sup> Pass

5♥<sup>8</sup> AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

6. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

7. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

8. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 106

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ1063

♥ 85

♦ 7

♣ AQ1072

South:

♠ 7542

♥ 43

♦ AJ10965

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♠

4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 107      ♠ 853  
Dealer: E        ♥ 763  
Vul: None       ♦ A82  
HCP: 4          ♣ 10942

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 108      ♠ AKQ65  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q  
Vul: EW         ♦ 53  
HCP: 17         ♣ AQ1095

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 109      ♠ 74  
Dealer: E        ♥ 107543  
Vul: Both       ♦ J6  
HCP: 1          ♣ 7643

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 110      ♠ AJ1093  
Dealer: W        ♥ 64  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ1085  
HCP: 10         ♣ 9

West Opens 1♥.  
You bid first.

Board: 111      ♠ K975  
Dealer: E        ♥ 987  
Vul: NS         ♦ 9  
HCP: 4          ♣ J7542

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 853

♥ 763

♦ A82

♣ 10942

South:

♠ KJ1062

♥ QJ1054

♦ K10

♣ 6

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AKQ65

♥ Q

♦ 53

♣ AQ1095

South:

♠ 987

♥ 976

♦ 642

♣ 7643

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass

2NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 109

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 74

♥ 107543

♦ J6

♣ 7643

South:

♠ AKQ106

♥ A9

♦ 2

♣ QJ1095

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣

3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 110

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AJ1093

♥ 64

♦ AJ1085

♣ 9

South:

♠ 862

♥ Q109

♦ KQ7

♣ 8642

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 111

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ X N

North:

♠ K975

♥ 987

♦ 9

♣ J7542

South:

♠ 32

♥ KQJ32

♦ KQ1075

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

X 3♥ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 107      ♠ KJ1062  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ1054  
Vul: None       ♦ K10  
HCP: 10        ♣ 6

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 108      ♠ 987  
Dealer: W        ♥ 976  
Vul: EW         ♦ 642  
HCP: 0         ♣ 7643

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109      ♠ AKQ106  
Dealer: E        ♥ A9  
Vul: Both       ♦ 2  
HCP: 16        ♣ QJ1095

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 110      ♠ 862  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q109  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ7  
HCP: 7         ♣ 8642

West Opens 1♥.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 111      ♠ 32  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ32  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ1075  
HCP: 11        ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 853

♥ 763

♦ A82

♣ 10942

South:

♠ KJ1062

♥ QJ1054

♦ K10

♣ 6

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AKQ65

♥ Q

♦ 53

♣ AQ1095

South:

♠ 987

♥ 976

♦ 642

♣ 7643

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass

2NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 109

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 74

♥ 107543

♦ J6

♣ 7643

South:

♠ AKQ106

♥ A9

♦ 2

♣ QJ1095

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣

3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 110

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AJ1093

♥ 64

♦ AJ1085

♣ 9

South:

♠ 862

♥ Q109

♦ KQ7

♣ 8642

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 111

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ X N

North:

♠ K975

♥ 987

♦ 9

♣ J7542

South:

♠ 32

♥ KQJ32

♦ KQ1075

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

X 3♥ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 112      ♠ QJ1092  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ1052  
HCP: 8           ♣ 543

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 113      ♠ J105  
Dealer: E        ♥ 974  
Vul: NS          ♦ 9854  
HCP: 2           ♣ J62

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 114      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ52  
Vul: EW          ♦ 52  
HCP: 16          ♣ AKQ52

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 115      ♠ A852  
Dealer: E        ♥ 6  
Vul: None        ♦ 876  
HCP: 8           ♣ A10974

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 116      ♠ AQ10653  
Dealer: W        ♥ 97  
Vul: NS          ♦ —  
HCP: 15          ♣ AKQ74

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ1092  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ1052  
 ♣ 543

South:  
 ♠ K754  
 ♥ 865  
 ♦ K94  
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X
3♥	3♠	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 113  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J105  
 ♥ 974  
 ♦ 9854  
 ♣ J62

South:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AK1062  
 ♣ AKQ84

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 114  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AQJ52  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ AKQ52

South:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ K1096  
 ♦ 10963  
 ♣ 764

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 115  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ A852  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 876  
 ♣ A10974

South:  
 ♠ KJ1076  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ QJ1042  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 116  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ10653  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKQ74

South:  
 ♠ J987  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ J987  
 ♣ J105

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	4♠	5♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 112      ♠ K754  
Dealer: W        ♥ 865  
Vul: None        ♦ K94  
HCP: 10          ♣ A87

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113      ♠ 87  
Dealer: E        ♥ 5  
Vul: NS          ♦ AK1062  
HCP: 16          ♣ AKQ84

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114      ♠ 74  
Dealer: W        ♥ K1096  
Vul: EW        ♦ 10963  
HCP: 3          ♣ 764

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115      ♠ KJ1076  
Dealer: E        ♥ A8  
Vul: None        ♦ QJ1042  
HCP: 11          ♣ 8

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 116      ♠ J987  
Dealer: W        ♥ J5  
Vul: NS          ♦ J987  
HCP: 4          ♣ J105

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ1092  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ1052  
 ♣ 543

South:  
 ♠ K754  
 ♥ 865  
 ♦ K94  
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X
3♥	3♠	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 113  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J105  
 ♥ 974  
 ♦ 9854  
 ♣ J62

South:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AK1062  
 ♣ AKQ84

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 114  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AQJ52  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ AKQ52

South:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ K1096  
 ♦ 10963  
 ♣ 764

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 115  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ A852  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 876  
 ♣ A10974

South:  
 ♠ KJ1076  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ QJ1042  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 116  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ10653  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKQ74

South:  
 ♠ J987  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ J987  
 ♣ J105

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	4♠	5♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 117	♠ 96	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 832	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K986	
HCP: 3	♣ 7653	Partner bids first.
Board: 118	♠ 10	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1053	
Board: 119	♠ 108643	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K732	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	
Board: 120	♠ AQ1092	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 98	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1053	You bid first.
Board: 121	♠ 4	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1075	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9764	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 973	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ 832  
 ♦ K986  
 ♣ 7653

South:  
 ♠ AKJ87  
 ♥ QJ1054  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3NT	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 118  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AQJ105  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ KJ1053

South:  
 ♠ J9652  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ A1095  
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 119  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 108643  
 ♥ K732  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ KQJ92  
 ♥ QJ1085  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 120  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ1092  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ KQ1053

South:  
 ♠ 753  
 ♥ AJ85  
 ♦ J1032  
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 121  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♦ X N

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ KJ1075  
 ♦ 9764  
 ♣ 973

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ QJ1052  
 ♣ AJ10864

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♥	5♦	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 117	♠ AKJ87	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1054	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 52	
HCP: 11	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 118	♠ J9652	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ A1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 72	
Board: 119	♠ KQJ92	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	
Board: 120	♠ 753	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ85	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1032	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 42	Partner bids first.
Board: 121	♠ K10	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ1052	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ10864	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ 832  
 ♦ K986  
 ♣ 7653

South:  
 ♠ AKJ87  
 ♥ QJ1054  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3NT	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 118  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AQJ105  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ KJ1053

South:  
 ♠ J9652  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ A1095  
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 119  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 108643  
 ♥ K732  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ KQJ92  
 ♥ QJ1085  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 120  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ1092  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ KQ1053

South:  
 ♠ 753  
 ♥ AJ85  
 ♦ J1032  
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 121  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♦ X N

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ KJ1075  
 ♦ 9764  
 ♣ 973

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ QJ1052  
 ♣ AJ10864

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♥	5♦	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 122      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ1094  
Vul: EW      ♦ 64  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQJ109

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 123      ♠ 863  
Dealer: E      ♥ 976  
Vul: None      ♦ 976  
HCP: 0      ♣ 8765

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124      ♠ KQ1084  
Dealer: W      ♥ 865  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQJ83  
HCP: 11      ♣ —

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 125      ♠ QJ10864  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q8  
Vul: Both      ♦ K8  
HCP: 12      ♣ A63

East Opens 1♠.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 126      ♠ 1085  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ1082  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ1063  
HCP: 11      ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ KJ1094  
♦ 64  
♣ AQJ109

South:  
♠ 107542  
♥ A876  
♦ 95  
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
4♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 123  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 0  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ E

North:  
♠ 863  
♥ 976  
♦ 976  
♣ 8765

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ 2  
♦ KQJ532  
♣ KQ1092

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3NT	Pass	4♠	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
6♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 124  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ KQ1084  
♥ 865  
♦ KQJ83  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 73  
♥ 3  
♦ 9642  
♣ 976532

West	North	East	South
1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 125  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ10864  
♥ Q8  
♦ K8  
♣ A63

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AJ1043  
♦ QJ10765  
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. support

Board: 126  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ 1085  
♥ AJ1082  
♦ AQ1063  
♣ —

South:  
♠ J963  
♥ 64  
♦ J954  
♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 122      ♠ 107542  
Dealer: W        ♥ A876  
Vul: EW         ♦ 95  
HCP: 4          ♣ 53

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 123      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E        ♥ 2  
Vul: None       ♦ KQJ532  
HCP: 11         ♣ KQ1092

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124      ♠ 73  
Dealer: W        ♥ 3  
Vul: NS         ♦ 9642  
HCP: 0          ♣ 976532

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ1043  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ10765  
HCP: 8          ♣ 82

East Opens 1♠.  
You bid first.

Board: 126      ♠ J963  
Dealer: W        ♥ 64  
Vul: None       ♦ J954  
HCP: 2          ♣ 1075

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ KJ1094  
♦ 64  
♣ AQJ109

South:  
♠ 107542  
♥ A876  
♦ 95  
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
4♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 123  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 0  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ E

North:  
♠ 863  
♥ 976  
♦ 976  
♣ 8765

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ 2  
♦ KQJ532  
♣ KQ1092

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3NT	Pass	4♠	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
6♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 124  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ KQ1084  
♥ 865  
♦ KQJ83  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 73  
♥ 3  
♦ 9642  
♣ 976532

West	North	East	South
1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 125  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ10864  
♥ Q8  
♦ K8  
♣ A63

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AJ1043  
♦ QJ10765  
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. support

Board: 126  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ 1085  
♥ AJ1082  
♦ AQ1063  
♣ —

South:  
♠ J963  
♥ 64  
♦ J954  
♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♣

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 127	♠ 7	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 53	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 87653	
HCP: 4	♣ A9873	Partner bids first.
Board: 128	♠ KJ10854	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1074	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 129	♠ Q109	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ62	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 85	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 9854	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 130	♠ AKQ76	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1062	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 43	You bid first.
Board: 131	♠ A7632	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A10652	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ 1098			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ KQJ64	Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 87653	♦ AKQJ2	X	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ A9873	♣ —				
Contract: 4♦ X N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10854	♠ Q3	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AJ7	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1074	♦ 9532				
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ 10986				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q109	♠ 2			1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ62	♥ 7	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 85	♦ QJ1092	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 9854	♣ AKJ632				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ76	♠ 952	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ Q875	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ1062	♦ J7				
South HCP: 3	♣ 43	♣ 9876				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A7632	♠ 10			1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A10652	♥ 43				
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ AK1076	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K9	♣ QJ1052				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 127      ♠ 1098  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ64  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKQJ2  
HCP: 16         ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 128      ♠ Q3  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ7  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9532  
HCP: 7           ♣ 10986

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 129      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E        ♥ 7  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ1092  
HCP: 11         ♣ AKJ632

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 130      ♠ 952  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q875  
Vul: NS         ♦ J7  
HCP: 3           ♣ 9876

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 131      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E        ♥ 43  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK1076  
HCP: 10         ♣ QJ1052

East Opens 1♠.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ 1098			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ KQJ64	Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 87653	♦ AKQJ2	X	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ A9873	♣ —				
Contract: 4♦ X N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10854	♠ Q3	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AJ7	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1074	♦ 9532				
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ 10986				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q109	♠ 2			1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ62	♥ 7	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 85	♦ QJ1092	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 9854	♣ AKJ632				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ76	♠ 952	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ Q875	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ1062	♦ J7				
South HCP: 3	♣ 43	♣ 9876				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A7632	♠ 10			1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A10652	♥ 43				
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ AK1076	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K9	♣ QJ1052				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 132  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ —  
♥ KQJ97  
♦ 1092  
♣ KJ1043

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 133  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ 74  
♥ J87  
♦ KQ743  
♣ K43

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ AJ1094  
♥ KQ1054  
♦ 4  
♣ J4

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 135  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ K764  
♥ 5  
♦ AJ543  
♣ 653

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ QJ1083  
♥ —  
♦ AQJ75  
♣ J85

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQJ97  
 ♦ 1092  
 ♣ KJ1043

South:  
 ♠ AQ963  
 ♥ 1086542  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 133  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ J87  
 ♦ KQ743  
 ♣ K43

South:  
 ♠ QJ1053  
 ♥ 962  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQJ87

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 134  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ1094  
 ♥ KQ1054  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ J4

South:  
 ♠ Q752  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ Q10865  
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 135  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♦ X N

North:  
 ♠ K764  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AJ543  
 ♣ 653

South:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KQ1076  
 ♣ KQ1087

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 136  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ1083  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQJ75  
 ♣ J85

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ J7654  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 132      ♠ AQ963      West Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1086542  
Vul: NS      ♦ 4      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q

Board: 133      ♠ QJ1053      East Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 962  
Vul: None      ♦ —      You bid first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ AQJ87

Board: 134      ♠ Q752      West Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q10865      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 4      ♣ 876

Board: 135      ♠ 103      East Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8      West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ1076      West Doubles Pass if possible.  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQ1087      You bid first.

Board: 136      ♠ 97      West Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ J7654      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 64      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
HCP: 3      ♣ Q762      East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQJ97  
 ♦ 1092  
 ♣ KJ1043

South:  
 ♠ AQ963  
 ♥ 1086542  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 133  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ J87  
 ♦ KQ743  
 ♣ K43

South:  
 ♠ QJ1053  
 ♥ 962  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQJ87

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 134  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ1094  
 ♥ KQ1054  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ J4

South:  
 ♠ Q752  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ Q10865  
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 135  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♦ X N

North:  
 ♠ K764  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AJ543  
 ♣ 653

South:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KQ1076  
 ♣ KQ1087

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 136  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ1083  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQJ75  
 ♣ J85

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ J7654  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 137      ♠ J9532  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q97  
Vul: NS         ♦ J8763  
HCP: 4          ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 138      ♠ Q5  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ53  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ1082  
HCP: 11         ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 139      ♠ 84  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1075  
Vul: None       ♦ 872  
HCP: 2          ♣ Q7532

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ10763  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ1053  
HCP: 11         ♣ J8

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 141      ♠ KQ  
Dealer: E        ♥ 2  
Vul: None       ♦ 1097432  
HCP: 5          ♣ 10984

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J9532  
 ♥ Q97  
 ♦ J8763  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ AQ1087  
 ♥ AJ10843  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
5♣	6♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 138  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ KQJ53  
 ♦ QJ1082  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 76432  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 975  
 ♣ K1087

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 139  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ 1075  
 ♦ 872  
 ♣ Q7532

South:  
 ♠ KJ1072  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KJ1094

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
5♥	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 140  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQ10763  
 ♦ AJ1053  
 ♣ J8

South:  
 ♠ J753  
 ♥ 842  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ 10542

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Splinter

Board: 141  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 1097432  
 ♣ 10984

South:  
 ♠ AJ1063  
 ♥ QJ1054  
 ♦ K85  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
5♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 137	♠ AQ1087	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ10843	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 102	
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 138	♠ 76432	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 975	
HCP: 7	♣ K1087	Partner bids first.
Board: 139	♠ KJ1072	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 94	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1094	West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		East Bids 6♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 140	♠ J753	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 842	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 86	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 10542	Partner bids first.
Board: 141	♠ AJ1063	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1054	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K85	
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J9532  
 ♥ Q97  
 ♦ J8763  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ AQ1087  
 ♥ AJ10843  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
5♣	6♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 138  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ KQJ53  
 ♦ QJ1082  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 76432  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 975  
 ♣ K1087

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 139  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ 1075  
 ♦ 872  
 ♣ Q7532

South:  
 ♠ KJ1072  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KJ1094

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
5♥	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 140  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQ10763  
 ♦ AJ1053  
 ♣ J8

South:  
 ♠ J753  
 ♥ 842  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ 10542

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Splinter

Board: 141  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 1097432  
 ♣ 10984

South:  
 ♠ AJ1063  
 ♥ QJ1054  
 ♦ K85  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
5♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 142	♠ 82	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1073	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ82	You bid first.
Board: 143	♠ J9	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 542	
Vul: EW	♦ 9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J964	
Board: 144	♠ AKJ107	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ875	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ 96	You bid first.
Board: 145	♠ Q653	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J85	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1052	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J87	Partner bids first.
Board: 146	♠ 9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ10542	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1093	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ AQ1073  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AKQ82

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ J54  
 ♦ K9632  
 ♣ J97

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 143  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ 542  
 ♦ 9872  
 ♣ J964

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ AQ10986  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK1082

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 144  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ107  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKJ875  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ 743  
 ♦ 10963  
 ♣ Q1053

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	5♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 145  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ Q653  
 ♥ J85  
 ♦ 1052  
 ♣ J87

South:  
 ♠ AJ1092  
 ♥ AQ1073  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♠	4♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 146  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AQ10542  
 ♦ KJ1093  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ QJ6  
 ♥ J63  
 ♦ 8654  
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 142      ♠ 97  
Dealer: W        ♥ J54  
Vul: NS         ♦ K9632  
HCP: 5          ♣ J97

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 143      ♠ K3  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ10986  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 16         ♣ AK1082

East Opens 1♦.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 144      ♠ 95  
Dealer: W        ♥ 743  
Vul: None       ♦ 10963  
HCP: 2          ♣ Q1053

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 145      ♠ AJ1092  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ1073  
Vul: EW         ♦ 7  
HCP: 11         ♣ 62

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 146      ♠ QJ6  
Dealer: W        ♥ J63  
Vul: Both       ♦ 8654  
HCP: 9          ♣ KQ7

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ AQ1073  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AKQ82

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ J54  
 ♦ K9632  
 ♣ J97

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 143  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ 542  
 ♦ 9872  
 ♣ J964

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ AQ10986  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK1082

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 144  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ107  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKJ875  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ 743  
 ♦ 10963  
 ♣ Q1053

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	5♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 145  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ Q653  
 ♥ J85  
 ♦ 1052  
 ♣ J87

South:  
 ♠ AJ1092  
 ♥ AQ1073  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♠	4♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 146  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AQ10542  
 ♦ KJ1093  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ QJ6  
 ♥ J63  
 ♦ 8654  
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 147      ♠ A865  
Dealer: E        ♥ A832  
Vul: None       ♦ J1042  
HCP: 9           ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ1032  
Vul: NS          ♦ 84  
HCP: 9           ♣ KQJ97

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149      ♠ J6  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9754  
Vul: Both       ♦ 95  
HCP: 3           ♣ Q10986

East Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150      ♠ 74  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ1032  
HCP: 11          ♣ KQJ102

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 151      ♠ K9752  
Dealer: E        ♥ A7  
Vul: NS          ♦ 982  
HCP: 7           ♣ 762

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A865	♠ KQJ94			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A832	♥ QJ10965				
North HCP: 9	♦ J1042	♦ 7	5♣	5♥	6♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 3	♣ 6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♣ E						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ KJ742	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1032	♥ 76	3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 84	♦ Q976	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ97	♣ 42	2. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J6	♠ 9			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 9754	♥ KJ1062	Pass	3♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 95	♦ KQJ63	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10986	♣ 53	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ K105	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ J7654	1. Unusual 2NT			
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1032	♦ Q6				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ102	♣ 875				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9752	♠ 103			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ KQJ54	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 982	♦ 6	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ 762	♣ KJ1094				
Contract: 3♦ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 147      ♠ KQJ94  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ10965  
Vul: None       ♦ 7  
HCP: 9           ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148      ♠ KJ742  
Dealer: W        ♥ 76  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q976  
HCP: 6           ♣ 42

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ1062  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQJ63  
HCP: 10          ♣ 53

East Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150      ♠ K105  
Dealer: W        ♥ J7654  
Vul: None       ♦ Q6  
HCP: 6           ♣ 875

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 151      ♠ 103  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ54  
Vul: NS          ♦ 6  
HCP: 10          ♣ KJ1094

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A865	♠ KQJ94			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A832	♥ QJ10965				
North HCP: 9	♦ J1042	♦ 7	5♣	5♥	6♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 3	♣ 6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♣ E						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ KJ742	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1032	♥ 76	3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 84	♦ Q976	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ97	♣ 42	2. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J6	♠ 9			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 9754	♥ KJ1062	Pass	3♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 95	♦ KQJ63	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10986	♣ 53	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ K105	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ J7654	1. Unusual 2NT			
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1032	♦ Q6				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ102	♣ 875				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9752	♠ 103			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ KQJ54	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 982	♦ 6	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ 762	♣ KJ1094				
Contract: 3♦ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 152  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ 87  
♥ KQJ65  
♦ QJ10843  
♣ —

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ A1098752  
♥ J  
♦ 82  
♣ J85

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ AKJ873  
♥ 5  
♦ 6  
♣ AQJ43

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 2

♠ Q43  
♥ 96532  
♦ 1092  
♣ 92

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ AQ1082  
♥ 9  
♦ KQ10864  
♣ 2

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ KQJ65  
 ♦ QJ10843  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ KJ6  
 ♥ 9743  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ 10975

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
4♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 153  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦ X N

North:  
 ♠ A1098752  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ J85

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AQ10764  
 ♦ AQJ73  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 154  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 5♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ AKJ873  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AQJ43

South:  
 ♠ 9542  
 ♥ Q94  
 ♦ J532  
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	5♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 155  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q43  
 ♥ 96532  
 ♦ 1092  
 ♣ 92

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ KQJ87  
 ♣ AJ1083

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 156  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ1082  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ KQ10864  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 7642  
 ♦ J973  
 ♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 152      ♠ KJ6  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9743  
Vul: EW         ♦ 72  
HCP: 4           ♣ 10975

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ10764  
Vul: None       ♦ AQJ73  
HCP: 15          ♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154      ♠ 9542  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q94  
Vul: NS         ♦ J532  
HCP: 3           ♣ 52

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155      ♠ 86  
Dealer: E        ♥ 7  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQJ87  
HCP: 11          ♣ AJ1083

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 156      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7642  
Vul: Both       ♦ J973  
HCP: 6           ♣ AJ109

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ KQJ65  
 ♦ QJ10843  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ KJ6  
 ♥ 9743  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ 10975

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
4♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 153  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦ X N

North:  
 ♠ A1098752  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ J85

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AQ10764  
 ♦ AQJ73  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 154  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 5♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ AKJ873  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AQJ43

South:  
 ♠ 9542  
 ♥ Q94  
 ♦ J532  
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	5♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 155  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q43  
 ♥ 96532  
 ♦ 1092  
 ♣ 92

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ KQJ87  
 ♣ AJ1083

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 156  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ1082  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ KQ10864  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 7642  
 ♦ J973  
 ♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 157      ♠ KJ864  
Dealer: E        ♥ 3  
Vul: NS         ♦ 865  
HCP: 6          ♣ Q984

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158      ♠ J  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ1087  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10  
HCP: 11         ♣ AQ10942

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E        ♥ K9743  
Vul: Both       ♦ 743  
HCP: 7          ♣ KJ83

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160      ♠ AKJ84  
Dealer: W        ♥ 842  
Vul: None       ♦ —  
HCP: 17         ♣ AKQ82

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 161      ♠ A52  
Dealer: E        ♥ J985  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ75  
HCP: 9          ♣ 94

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ KJ864

♥ 3

♦ 865

♣ Q984

South:

♠ 9

♥ KJ10984

♦ KJ10942

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 158

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣X S

North:

♠ J

♥ KJ1087

♦ 10

♣ AQ10942

South:

♠ 763

♥ 3

♦ QJ982

♣ J653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
----	------------------	---	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 159

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ 7

♥ K9743

♦ 743

♣ KJ83

South:

♠ 32

♥ QJ1085

♦ AKJ85

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	------------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 160

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AKJ84

♥ 842

♦ —

♣ AKQ82

South:

♠ 3

♥ J1075

♦ J872

♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
----	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 161

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ A52

♥ J985

♦ KJ75

♣ 94

South:

♠ QJ1093

♥ 7

♦ 2

♣ AQJ832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

3♦	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 157      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ10984  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ10942  
HCP: 8          ♣ —

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158      ♠ 763  
Dealer: W        ♥ 3  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ982  
HCP: 4          ♣ J653

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159      ♠ 32  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ1085  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKJ85  
HCP: 11        ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W        ♥ J1075  
Vul: None       ♦ J872  
HCP: 3          ♣ J1064

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 161      ♠ QJ1093  
Dealer: E        ♥ 7  
Vul: EW         ♦ 2  
HCP: 10        ♣ AQJ832

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ KJ864

♥ 3

♦ 865

♣ Q984

South:

♠ 9

♥ KJ10984

♦ KJ10942

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 158

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣X S

North:

♠ J

♥ KJ1087

♦ 10

♣ AQ10942

South:

♠ 763

♥ 3

♦ QJ982

♣ J653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
----	------------------	---	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 159

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ 7

♥ K9743

♦ 743

♣ KJ83

South:

♠ 32

♥ QJ1085

♦ AKJ85

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	------------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 160

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AKJ84

♥ 842

♦ —

♣ AKQ82

South:

♠ 3

♥ J1075

♦ J872

♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
----	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 161

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ A52

♥ J985

♦ KJ75

♣ 94

South:

♠ QJ1093

♥ 7

♦ 2

♣ AQJ832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

3♦	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 162      ♠ QJ1076  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQJ32  
HCP: 9           ♣ 75

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163      ♠ AQ7  
Dealer: E        ♥ 864  
Vul: None       ♦ 654  
HCP: 6           ♣ 9872

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164      ♠ 32  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ103  
Vul: NS          ♦ KJ1043  
HCP: 10          ♣ 4

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165      ♠ J6  
Dealer: E        ♥ 943  
Vul: Both       ♦ 854  
HCP: 8           ♣ AK876

East Opens 1♣.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 166      ♠ AQ1083  
Dealer: W        ♥ K4  
Vul: None       ♦ 4  
HCP: 15          ♣ AQ1065

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ QJ1076  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KQJ32  
 ♣ 75

South:  
 ♠ A8432  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ A86  
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
XX	3♠	4♥	4♠
X	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 163  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ 864  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ 9872

South:  
 ♠ KJ108543  
 ♥ AJ1072  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	3♦	3♠
4♦	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 164  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ KQJ103  
 ♦ KJ1043  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ KQ10964  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 862  
 ♣ 872

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 165  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ 943  
 ♦ 854  
 ♣ AK876

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ AJ10765  
 ♦ KQ1093  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 166  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ1083  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AQ1065

South:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ 1098  
 ♦ K873  
 ♣ 7432

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 162      ♠ A8432  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1064  
Vul: Both        ♦ A86  
HCP: 9           ♣ J2

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163      ♠ KJ108543  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ1072  
Vul: None        ♦ —  
HCP: 11          ♣ Q

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164      ♠ KQ10964  
Dealer: W        ♥ 4  
Vul: NS          ♦ 862  
HCP: 5           ♣ 872

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165      ♠ 97  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ10765  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQ1093  
HCP: 10          ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 166      ♠ 65  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1098  
Vul: None        ♦ K873  
HCP: 3           ♣ 7432

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ QJ1076  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KQJ32  
 ♣ 75

South:  
 ♠ A8432  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ A86  
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
XX	3♠	4♥	4♠
X	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 163  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ 864  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ 9872

South:  
 ♠ KJ108543  
 ♥ AJ1072  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	3♦	3♠
4♦	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 164  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ KQJ103  
 ♦ KJ1043  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ KQ10964  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 862  
 ♣ 872

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 165  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ 943  
 ♦ 854  
 ♣ AK876

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ AJ10765  
 ♦ KQ1093  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 166  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ1083  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AQ1065

South:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ 1098  
 ♦ K873  
 ♣ 7432

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 167      ♠ 4  
Dealer: E        ♥ 6432  
Vul: NS         ♦ 987  
HCP: 3          ♣ K9642

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168      ♠ QJ1094  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ95  
Vul: EW         ♦ 6  
HCP: 10         ♣ 107

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 169      ♠ KQ103  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q10652  
Vul: None       ♦ 104  
HCP: 7          ♣ 94

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170      ♠ KQ1098  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ10752  
HCP: 8          ♣ 10

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 171      ♠ J74  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q108  
Vul: Both       ♦ J96  
HCP: 8          ♣ A864

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 6432  
 ♦ 987  
 ♣ K9642

South:  
 ♠ AQ1072  
 ♥ AJ1085  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♦	1♠
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 168  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♥ X S

North:  
 ♠ QJ1094  
 ♥ AQJ95  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 107

South:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ K10432  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
5♦	Pass	Pass	5♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 169  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ KQ103  
 ♥ Q10652  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ 94

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKJ83  
 ♣ QJ10762

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 170  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ1098  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ QJ10752  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ 752  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ Q98754

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 171  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J74  
 ♥ Q108  
 ♦ J96  
 ♣ A864

South:  
 ♠ AQ1082  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ KQ10842  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	3♥	4♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 167      ♠ AQ1072  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ1085  
Vul: NS         ♦ 62  
HCP: 11         ♣ 10

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168      ♠ 82  
Dealer: W        ♥ K10432  
Vul: EW         ♦ 43  
HCP: 9           ♣ KQJ3

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169      ♠ 96  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: None       ♦ AKJ83  
HCP: 11         ♣ QJ10762

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170      ♠ 752  
Dealer: W        ♥ 107  
Vul: EW         ♦ K8  
HCP: 5           ♣ Q98754

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171      ♠ AQ1082  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ10842  
HCP: 11         ♣ 10

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 6432  
 ♦ 987  
 ♣ K9642

South:  
 ♠ AQ1072  
 ♥ AJ1085  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♦	1♠
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 168  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♥ X S

North:  
 ♠ QJ1094  
 ♥ AQJ95  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 107

South:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ K10432  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
5♦	Pass	Pass	5♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 169  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ KQ103  
 ♥ Q10652  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ 94

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKJ83  
 ♣ QJ10762

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 170  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ1098  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ QJ10752  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ 752  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ Q98754

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 171  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J74  
 ♥ Q108  
 ♦ J96  
 ♣ A864

South:  
 ♠ AQ1082  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ KQ10842  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	3♥	4♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 172  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ 10  
♥ Q5  
♦ KJ1043  
♣ AJ1083

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 2

♠ J108743  
♥ J1062  
♦ 106  
♣ 10

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ 73  
♥ AQJ73  
♦ 4  
♣ QJ1064

West Opens 1♠.  
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 2

♠ J4  
♥ 92  
♦ 10863  
♣ J7432

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ —  
♥ AQ1075  
♦ 62  
♣ QJ10763

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ KJ1043  
 ♣ AJ1083

South:  
 ♠ QJ3  
 ♥ AJ1098  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 173  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ J108743  
 ♥ J1062  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ AKQ95  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ KQJ63

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 174  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ AQJ73  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ QJ1064

South:  
 ♠ J642  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 10832  
 ♣ A9853

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 175  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ 10863  
 ♣ J7432

South:  
 ♠ AK10732  
 ♥ AJ1064  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 176  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ1075  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ QJ10763

South:  
 ♠ KQJ6532  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 172  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ QJ3  
♥ AJ1098  
♦ 96  
♣ 754

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ AKQ95  
♥ 9  
♦ 98  
♣ KQJ63

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 5

♠ J642  
♥ —  
♦ 10832  
♣ A9853

West Opens 1♠.  
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 16

♠ AK10732  
♥ AJ1064  
♦ A  
♣ 5

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 176  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ KQJ6532  
♥ 86  
♦ Q4  
♣ 92

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ KJ1043  
 ♣ AJ1083

South:  
 ♠ QJ3  
 ♥ AJ1098  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 173  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ J108743  
 ♥ J1062  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ AKQ95  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ KQJ63

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 174  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ AQJ73  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ QJ1064

South:  
 ♠ J642  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 10832  
 ♣ A9853

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 175  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ 10863  
 ♣ J7432

South:  
 ♠ AK10732  
 ♥ AJ1064  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 176  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ1075  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ QJ10763

South:  
 ♠ KQJ6532  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 177      ♠ KJ9863  
Dealer: E        ♥ 5  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1074  
HCP: 4          ♣ 963

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 178      ♠ 76  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: None       ♦ AKQ108  
HCP: 15         ♣ AQ10873

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 179      ♠ 93  
Dealer: E        ♥ J82  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK7543  
HCP: 8          ♣ 108

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 180      ♠ 74  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ1073  
Vul: EW         ♦ 8  
HCP: 10         ♣ AQJ62

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 181      ♠ A953  
Dealer: E        ♥ 75  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q107  
HCP: 6          ♣ 9765

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ KJ9863  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 1074  
 ♣ 963

South:  
 ♠ AQ1054  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQ1042

West	North	East	South
		1♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 178  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKQ108  
 ♣ AQ10873

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ J10874  
 ♦ 65432  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	5♦
5♠	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 179  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ AK7543  
 ♣ 108

South:  
 ♠ QJ1064  
 ♥ KQ107543  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
4♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 180  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ QJ1073  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AQJ62

South:  
 ♠ 532  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ K104  
 ♣ 98743

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 181  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ A953  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ Q107  
 ♣ 9765

South:  
 ♠ QJ1042  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ AQJ43

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 177      ♠ AQ1054  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ6  
Vul: NS         ♦ —  
HCP: 16         ♣ AQ1042

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 178      ♠ J9  
Dealer: W        ♥ J10874  
Vul: None       ♦ 65432  
HCP: 2          ♣ 5

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 179      ♠ QJ1064  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ107543  
Vul: NS         ♦ —  
HCP: 8          ♣ 9

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 180      ♠ 532  
Dealer: W        ♥ 98  
Vul: EW         ♦ K104  
HCP: 3          ♣ 98743

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 181      ♠ QJ1042  
Dealer: E        ♥ 2  
Vul: EW         ♦ 54  
HCP: 10        ♣ AQJ43

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ KJ9863  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 1074  
 ♣ 963

South:  
 ♠ AQ1054  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQ1042

West	North	East	South
		1♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 178  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKQ108  
 ♣ AQ10873

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ J10874  
 ♦ 65432  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	5♦
5♠	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 179  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ AK7543  
 ♣ 108

South:  
 ♠ QJ1064  
 ♥ KQ107543  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
4♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 180  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ QJ1073  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AQJ62

South:  
 ♠ 532  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ K104  
 ♣ 98743

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 181  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ A953  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ Q107  
 ♣ 9765

South:  
 ♠ QJ1042  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ AQJ43

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 182      ♠ AKQ1053  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: Both        ♦ J4  
HCP: 16         ♣ AQ1042

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 183      ♠ 107643  
Dealer: E        ♥ 93  
Vul: NS         ♦ 5  
HCP: 0         ♣ 98654

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184      ♠ KQ107643  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ 5  
HCP: 11         ♣ KQJ102

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185      ♠ J10  
Dealer: E        ♥ 984  
Vul: None       ♦ K653  
HCP: 4         ♣ 8763

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W        ♥ 109  
Vul: Both        ♦ AJ1052  
HCP: 9         ♣ KJ1082

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ1053  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ AQ1042

South:  
 ♠ J764  
 ♥ 9863  
 ♦ Q109  
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 183  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:  
 ♠ 107643  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 98654

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKJ842  
 ♦ AK1087  
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	4♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 184  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ107643  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ KQJ102

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ 10753  
 ♦ AQ64  
 ♣ 873

West	North	East	South
1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 185  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ 984  
 ♦ K653  
 ♣ 8763

South:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ KJ1075  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AQ1092

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 186  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ AJ1052  
 ♣ KJ1082

South:  
 ♠ Q10854  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ A975

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣
4♥	5♣	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 182      ♠ J764  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9863  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q109  
HCP: 3           ♣ 87

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ842  
Vul: NS          ♦ AK1087  
HCP: 17          ♣ Q10

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184      ♠ J2  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10753  
Vul: EW          ♦ AQ64  
HCP: 7           ♣ 873

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185      ♠ 73  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ1075  
Vul: None        ♦ 10  
HCP: 10          ♣ AQ1092

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 186      ♠ Q10854  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q5  
Vul: Both        ♦ 84  
HCP: 8           ♣ A975

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ1053  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ AQ1042

South:  
 ♠ J764  
 ♥ 9863  
 ♦ Q109  
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 183  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:  
 ♠ 107643  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 98654

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKJ842  
 ♦ AK1087  
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	4♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 184  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ107643  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ KQJ102

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ 10753  
 ♦ AQ64  
 ♣ 873

West	North	East	South
1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 185  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ 984  
 ♦ K653  
 ♣ 8763

South:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ KJ1075  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AQ1092

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 186  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ AJ1052  
 ♣ KJ1082

South:  
 ♠ Q10854  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ A975

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣
4♥	5♣	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 187	♠ 82	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 985	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 98652	
HCP: 0	♣ 974	Partner bids first.
Board: 188	♠ 4	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ964	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ1085	You bid first.
Board: 189	♠ A1093	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J7642	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 8	♣ K86	Partner bids first.
Board: 190	♠ AKQ104	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ982	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 92	
Board: 191	♠ J8653	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A82	

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 82	♠ A10			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 985	♥ AQJ103				
North HCP: 0	♦ 98652	♦ 3	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 974	♣ AK1086				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ 1096	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ KJ	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ964	♦ 10873				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ1085	♣ A743				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1093	♠ —			1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J7642	♥ 83	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ QJ10753	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K86	♣ AQ1032				
Contract: 3♠ E						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ104	♠ 9	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQJ982	♥ 73	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ K10873				
South HCP: 4	♣ 92	♣ J10876				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8653	♠ —			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ KQJ1095				
North HCP: 9	♦ A62	♦ QJ1098	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A82	♣ J10				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 187	♠ A10	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ103	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 18	♣ AK1086	You bid first.
Board: 188	♠ 1096	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10873	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A743	Partner bids first.
Board: 189	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 83	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10753	
HCP: 9	♣ AQ1032	You bid first.
Board: 190	♠ 9	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ K10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J10876	
Board: 191	♠ —	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ1095	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1098	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10	

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 82	♠ A10			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 985	♥ AQJ103				
North HCP: 0	♦ 98652	♦ 3	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 974	♣ AK1086				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ 1096	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ KJ	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ964	♦ 10873				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ1085	♣ A743				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1093	♠ —			1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J7642	♥ 83	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ QJ10753	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K86	♣ AQ1032				
Contract: 3♠ E						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ104	♠ 9	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQJ982	♥ 73	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ K10873				
South HCP: 4	♣ 92	♣ J10876				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8653	♠ —			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ KQJ1095				
North HCP: 9	♦ A62	♦ QJ1098	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A82	♣ J10				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 192      ♠ 32  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ53  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ1092  
HCP: 11         ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 193      ♠ J865  
Dealer: E        ♥ 6  
Vul: NS         ♦ J10976  
HCP: 6         ♣ KJ4

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194      ♠ A  
Dealer: W        ♥ 4  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ10962  
HCP: 15         ♣ AK1097

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195      ♠ 109832  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8432  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1072  
HCP: 2         ♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196      ♠ QJ10975  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ1092  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 10         ♣ A7

West Opens 1♣.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ KQJ53  
 ♦ AJ1092  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ KQ10876  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ J96

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	XX <sup>2</sup>
3♣	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
3♣	Pass	4♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. show your better suit  
 3. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 193  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ J865  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ J10976  
 ♣ KJ4

South:  
 ♠ KQ1042  
 ♥ QJ10832  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♠	3♣	Pass
3♥ <sup>3</sup>	3♠	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♠	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing  
 3. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 194  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KJ10962  
 ♣ AK1097

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ J109653  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ J852

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	5♣
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 195  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 109832  
 ♥ 8432  
 ♦ 1072  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ KQ1096  
 ♦ KQJ64  
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣	Pass	6♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 196  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ10975  
 ♥ QJ1092  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ 1097642  
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 192      ♠ KQ10876  
Dealer: W        ♥ 102  
Vul: None        ♦ 53  
HCP: 6           ♣ J96

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193      ♠ KQ1042  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ10832  
Vul: NS          ♦ —  
HCP: 10          ♣ Q2

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194      ♠ 32  
Dealer: W        ♥ J109653  
Vul: EW          ♦ 7  
HCP: 2           ♣ J852

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ1096  
Vul: NS          ♦ KQJ64  
HCP: 11          ♣ 32

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 196      ♠ A2  
Dealer: W        ♥ A6  
Vul: EW          ♦ 1097642  
HCP: 10          ♣ Q52

West Opens 1♣.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ KQJ53  
 ♦ AJ1092  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ KQ10876  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ J96

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	XX <sup>2</sup>
3♣	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
3♣	Pass	4♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. show your better suit  
 3. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 193  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ J865  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ J10976  
 ♣ KJ4

South:  
 ♠ KQ1042  
 ♥ QJ10832  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♠	3♣	Pass
3♥ <sup>3</sup>	3♠	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♠	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing  
 3. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 194  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KJ10962  
 ♣ AK1097

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ J109653  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ J852

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	5♣
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 195  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 109832  
 ♥ 8432  
 ♦ 1072  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ KQ1096  
 ♦ KQJ64  
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣	Pass	6♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 196  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ10975  
 ♥ QJ1092  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ 1097642  
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 197      ♠ 9854  
Dealer: E        ♥ J6  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1087  
HCP: 1          ♣ 7652

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198      ♠ AJ1043  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ1085  
Vul: None       ♦ —  
HCP: 11         ♣ J64

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 199      ♠ 9876  
Dealer: E        ♥ 52  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK102  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q98

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200      ♠ 2  
Dealer: W        ♥ 2  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ1064  
HCP: 9          ♣ QJ10542

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 201      ♠ AKQJ10952  
Dealer: E        ♥ 876  
Vul: None       ♦ 82  
HCP: 10         ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:  
 ♠ 9854  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ 1087  
 ♣ 7652

South:  
 ♠ AKJ632  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KQJ62  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♥	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 198  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ1043  
 ♥ AJ1085  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J64

South:  
 ♠ K72  
 ♥ 9632  
 ♦ J105  
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
4♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 199  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 9876  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ AK102  
 ♣ Q98

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ KQ1043  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AJ10543

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	3♣	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 200  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AQ1064  
 ♣ QJ10542

South:  
 ♠ 7643  
 ♥ J9874  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
3♥	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 201  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ10952  
 ♥ 876  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ AJ1052  
 ♦ QJ10953  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣	4♠	5♣	5♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 197      ♠ AKJ632  
Dealer: E        ♥ 2  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQJ62  
HCP: 16         ♣ Q

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198      ♠ K72  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9632  
Vul: None        ♦ J105  
HCP: 8           ♣ A97

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199      ♠ 32  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ1043  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 10         ♣ AJ10543

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200      ♠ 7643  
Dealer: W        ♥ J9874  
Vul: Both        ♦ K53  
HCP: 4           ♣ 8

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 201      ♠ 84  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ1052  
Vul: None        ♦ QJ10953  
HCP: 8           ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:  
 ♠ 9854  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ 1087  
 ♣ 7652

South:  
 ♠ AKJ632  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KQJ62  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♥	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 198  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ1043  
 ♥ AJ1085  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J64

South:  
 ♠ K72  
 ♥ 9632  
 ♦ J105  
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
4♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 199  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 9876  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ AK102  
 ♣ Q98

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ KQ1043  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AJ10543

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	3♣	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 200  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AQ1064  
 ♣ QJ10542

South:  
 ♠ 7643  
 ♥ J9874  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
3♥	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 201  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ10952  
 ♥ 876  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ AJ1052  
 ♦ QJ10953  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣	4♠	5♣	5♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 202      ♠ KQJ93  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ10963  
HCP: 11        ♣ 7

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 203      ♠ Q109762  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: Both       ♦ 985  
HCP: 5         ♣ QJ97

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 204      ♠ AJ1042  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ1076  
Vul: None       ♦ 9  
HCP: 8         ♣ 87

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 205      ♠ 92  
Dealer: E        ♥ 982  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ32  
HCP: 7         ♣ J753

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 206      ♠ 5  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ10982  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQJ62  
HCP: 10        ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ93  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KQ10963  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ A10742  
 ♥ J9532  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 203  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
 ♠ Q109762  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 985  
 ♣ QJ97

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ KQJ72  
 ♣ AK10542

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
4♥	5♣	5♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 204  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AJ1042  
 ♥ QJ1076  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ 863  
 ♥ A542  
 ♦ Q85  
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♥
2♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♦	3♥
4♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing  
 3. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 205  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ 982  
 ♦ AQ32  
 ♣ J753

South:  
 ♠ KQJ107  
 ♥ AJ1065  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 986

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 206  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ KJ10982  
 ♦ KQJ62  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ A106  
 ♥ Q7543  
 ♦ 754  
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 202      ♠ A10742  
Dealer: W        ♥ J9532  
Vul: NS         ♦ J2  
HCP: 6          ♣ 5

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 203      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q6  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQJ72  
HCP: 15        ♣ AK10542

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 204      ♠ 863  
Dealer: W        ♥ A542  
Vul: None       ♦ Q85  
HCP: 9          ♣ K95

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 205      ♠ KQJ107  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ1065  
Vul: NS         ♦ —  
HCP: 11        ♣ 986

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 206      ♠ A106  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q7543  
Vul: EW         ♦ 754  
HCP: 6          ♣ 93

West Opens 1♣.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ93  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KQ10963  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ A10742  
 ♥ J9532  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 203  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
 ♠ Q109762  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 985  
 ♣ QJ97

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ KQJ72  
 ♣ AK10542

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
4♥	5♣	5♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 204  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AJ1042  
 ♥ QJ1076  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ 863  
 ♥ A542  
 ♦ Q85  
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♥
2♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♦	3♥
4♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing  
 3. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 205  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ 982  
 ♦ AQ32  
 ♣ J753

South:  
 ♠ KQJ107  
 ♥ AJ1065  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 986

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 206  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ KJ10982  
 ♦ KQJ62  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ A106  
 ♥ Q7543  
 ♦ 754  
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 207      ♠ 63  
Dealer: E        ♥ 654  
Vul: None        ♦ 92  
HCP: 3           ♣ QJ9632

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208      ♠ 43  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8  
Vul: NS          ♦ AQ1094  
HCP: 10          ♣ KJ1083

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 209      ♠ 10973  
Dealer: E        ♥ A853  
Vul: EW         ♦ A3  
HCP: 8           ♣ 765

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210      ♠ 94  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ1076  
Vul: NS          ♦ KJ1064  
HCP: 9           ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ 63

♥ 654

♦ 92

♣ QJ9632

South:

♠ KQ1082

♥ 7

♦ KQ1063

♣ 104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
-----------------	------	-----------------	------

4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass
-----------------	------	------------------	------

5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ 43

♥ 8

♦ AQ1094

♣ KJ1083

South:

♠ Q1076

♥ J65

♦ 862

♣ 962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
----	------------------	------	----

3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
------------------	------	-----------------	------

6♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ 10973

♥ A853

♦ A3

♣ 765

South:

♠ 852

♥ KQ1074

♦ —

♣ AQ1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	------------------

3♦	3♥	4♦	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	4♥	5♦	AP
------	----	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 94

♥ AJ1076

♦ KJ1064

♣ 5

South:

♠ 1073

♥ 43

♦ Q982

♣ Q1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦
----	------------------	---	----

3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. strength cue bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 207      ♠ KQ1082  
Dealer: E        ♥ 7  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ1063  
HCP: 10         ♣ 104

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208      ♠ Q1076  
Dealer: W        ♥ J65  
Vul: NS         ♦ 862  
HCP: 3          ♣ 962

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209      ♠ 852  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ1074  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 11         ♣ AQ1098

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210      ♠ 1073  
Dealer: W        ♥ 43  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q982  
HCP: 4          ♣ Q1083

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ 63

♥ 654

♦ 92

♣ QJ9632

South:

♠ KQ1082

♥ 7

♦ KQ1063

♣ 104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
-----------------	------	-----------------	------

4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass
-----------------	------	------------------	------

5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ 43

♥ 8

♦ AQ1094

♣ KJ1083

South:

♠ Q1076

♥ J65

♦ 862

♣ 962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
----	------------------	------	----

3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
------------------	------	-----------------	------

6♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ 10973

♥ A853

♦ A3

♣ 765

South:

♠ 852

♥ KQ1074

♦ —

♣ AQ1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	------------------

3♦	3♥	4♦	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	4♥	5♦	AP
------	----	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 94

♥ AJ1076

♦ KJ1064

♣ 5

South:

♠ 1073

♥ 43

♦ Q982

♣ Q1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦
----	------------------	---	----

3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. strength cue bid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 211      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E        ♥ 73  
Vul: EW        ♦ A98632  
HCP: 4         ♣ 10975

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212      ♠ J7  
Dealer: W        ♥ 2  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ1086  
HCP: 16        ♣ AKQJ6

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213      ♠ K965  
Dealer: E        ♥ 7  
Vul: None       ♦ K43  
HCP: 8         ♣ Q10532

East Opens 1♦.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6  
Vul: EW        ♦ QJ1075  
HCP: 11        ♣ KQJ82

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215      ♠ J109532  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10872  
Vul: Both       ♦ 853  
HCP: 1         ♣ —

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AKQ84			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ AQJ1085	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ A98632	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10975	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J7	♠ 103	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ 86543	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ1086	♦ J2				
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQJ6	♣ 8543				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K965	♠ QJ1072			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ QJ1092	Pass	3♠	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K43	♦ —	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10532	♣ A97				
Contract: 5♦ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q2	♠ J83	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	5♦
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ Q	6♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1075	♦ 86432				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ82	♣ A1076				
Contract: 6♥ W						1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J109532	♠ 76			1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 10872	♥ —	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 853	♦ KQJ62	3NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ KJ10962				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♥ 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 211      ♠ AKQ84  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQJ1085  
Vul: EW        ♦ 4  
HCP: 16        ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 212      ♠ 103  
Dealer: W        ♥ 86543  
Vul: Both       ♦ J2  
HCP: 1        ♣ 8543

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213      ♠ QJ1072  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ1092  
Vul: None       ♦ —  
HCP: 10        ♣ A97

East Opens 1♦.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214      ♠ J83  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q  
Vul: EW        ♦ 86432  
HCP: 7        ♣ A1076

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215      ♠ 76  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQJ62  
HCP: 10        ♣ KJ10962

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AKQ84			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ AQJ1085	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ A98632	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10975	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J7	♠ 103	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ 86543	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ1086	♦ J2				
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQJ6	♣ 8543				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K965	♠ QJ1072			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ QJ1092	Pass	3♠	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K43	♦ —	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10532	♣ A97				
Contract: 5♦ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q2	♠ J83	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	5♦
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ Q	6♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1075	♦ 86432				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ82	♣ A1076				
Contract: 6♥ W						1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J109532	♠ 76			1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 10872	♥ —	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 853	♦ KQJ62	3NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ KJ10962				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♥ 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 216      ♠ QJ1076  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ1083  
HCP: 9           ♣ J53

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 217      ♠ J532  
Dealer: E        ♥ 6  
Vul: NS          ♦ 8632  
HCP: 5           ♣ A1065

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 218      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ 72  
Vul: Both        ♦ AQ10764  
HCP: 9           ♣ QJ1042

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 219      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E        ♥ A974  
Vul: None        ♦ 863  
HCP: 7           ♣ K9432

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 220      ♠ KQ1092  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ1072  
Vul: EW          ♦ 54  
HCP: 10          ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1076	♠ 42	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ 9764	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1083	♦ Q62	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ J53	♣ AK84	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J532	♠ —			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ KQJ102	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 8632	♦ QJ1075	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ A1065	♣ Q74	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ QJ986	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ Q9	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ10764	♦ J3	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ1042	♣ 9876	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ 108			1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A974	♥ 2	4♠	5♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 863	♦ KJ1097	5♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K9432	♣ AQJ86	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♠ W						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1092	♠ 64	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1072	♥ 953	1. Michaels Cuebid			
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ QJ63				
South HCP: 5	♣ 5	♣ Q1074				
Contract: 3N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 216      ♠ 42  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9764  
Vul: None        ♦ Q62  
HCP: 9           ♣ AK84

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ102  
Vul: NS          ♦ QJ1075  
HCP: 11          ♣ Q74

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218      ♠ QJ986  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q9  
Vul: Both        ♦ J3  
HCP: 6           ♣ 9876

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219      ♠ 108  
Dealer: E        ♥ 2  
Vul: None        ♦ KJ1097  
HCP: 11          ♣ AQJ86

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220      ♠ 64  
Dealer: W        ♥ 953  
Vul: EW          ♦ QJ63  
HCP: 5           ♣ Q1074

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1076	♠ 42	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ 9764	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1083	♦ Q62	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ J53	♣ AK84	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J532	♠ —			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ KQJ102	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 8632	♦ QJ1075	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ A1065	♣ Q74	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ QJ986	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ Q9	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ10764	♦ J3	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ1042	♣ 9876	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ 108			1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A974	♥ 2	4♠	5♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 863	♦ KJ1097	5♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K9432	♣ AQJ86	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♠ W						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1092	♠ 64	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1072	♥ 953	1. Michaels Cuebid			
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ QJ63				
South HCP: 5	♣ 5	♣ Q1074				
Contract: 3N E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 221      ♠ AJ9763  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q32  
Vul: None        ♦ 876  
HCP: 7           ♣ 7

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222      ♠ AQ10654  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ1094  
Vul: NS          ♦ 7  
HCP: 11          ♣ 4

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 223      ♠ KQ43  
Dealer: E        ♥ 6  
Vul: EW        ♦ 10972  
HCP: 7           ♣ Q972

East Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224      ♠ 2  
Dealer: W        ♥ 43  
Vul: Both        ♦ AKJ65  
HCP: 11          ♣ QJ1097

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225      ♠ 54  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1087  
Vul: NS        ♦ AKQ5  
HCP: 11        ♣ Q732

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥X N

North:  
 ♠ AJ9763  
 ♥ Q32  
 ♦ 876  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AJ1084  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KQJ542

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 222  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 6♣ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ10654  
 ♥ AJ1094  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ Q10653  
 ♣ Q1072

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
3♣	3♠	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 223  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠X N

North:  
 ♠ KQ43  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 10972  
 ♣ Q972

South:  
 ♠ AJ1052  
 ♥ QJ1082  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 224  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ AKJ65  
 ♣ QJ1097

South:  
 ♠ J1043  
 ♥ 1076  
 ♦ Q872  
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 225  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ 1087  
 ♦ AKQ5  
 ♣ Q732

South:  
 ♠ AJ10962  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ KJ1064

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 221      ♠ 4  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ1084  
Vul: None       ♦ 3  
HCP: 11         ♣ KQJ542

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222      ♠ 72  
Dealer: W        ♥ 62  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q10653  
HCP: 4         ♣ Q1072

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223      ♠ AJ1052  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ1082  
Vul: EW         ♦ J  
HCP: 9         ♣ 85

East Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224      ♠ J1043  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1076  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q872  
HCP: 3         ♣ 83

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225      ♠ AJ10962  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ 62  
HCP: 9         ♣ KJ1064

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥X N

North:  
 ♠ AJ9763  
 ♥ Q32  
 ♦ 876  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AJ1084  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KQJ542

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 222  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 6♣ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ10654  
 ♥ AJ1094  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ Q10653  
 ♣ Q1072

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
3♣	3♠	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 223  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠X N

North:  
 ♠ KQ43  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 10972  
 ♣ Q972

South:  
 ♠ AJ1052  
 ♥ QJ1082  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 224  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ AKJ65  
 ♣ QJ1097

South:  
 ♠ J1043  
 ♥ 1076  
 ♦ Q872  
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 225  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ 1087  
 ♦ AKQ5  
 ♣ Q732

South:  
 ♠ AJ10962  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ KJ1064

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 226	♠ KQ1032	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ875	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 15	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 227	♠ Q103	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K652	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	
HCP: 8	♣ J102	Partner bids first.
Board: 228	♠ —	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1073	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K73	
HCP: 15	♣ AK1083	You bid first.
Board: 229	♠ 652	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q72	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 532	
HCP: 6	♣ A652	Partner bids first.
Board: 230	♠ QJ10985	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1074	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 72	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ —	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1032	♠ 8654	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ875	♥ 1043	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ 9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ A10876				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q103	♠ —			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K652	♥ AJ1073	X	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q53	♦ KJ10876	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ J102	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 1075432	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ1073	♥ —	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ K73	♦ Q52	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK1083	♣ Q964				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 652	♠ —			1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q72	♥ J9	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ 532	♦ KJ1076	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ A652	♣ KQ10973				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10985	♠ 763	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ1074	♥ K52	4♦	Pass	5♣	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ 63	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ J10764	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 226	♠ 8654	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 1043	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	
HCP: 4	♣ A10876	Partner bids first.
Board: 227	♠ —	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1073	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10876	
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	You bid first.
Board: 228	♠ 1075432	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q52	
HCP: 4	♣ Q964	Partner bids first.
Board: 229	♠ —	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J9	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1076	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ10973	You bid first.
Board: 230	♠ 763	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K52	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 63	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J10764	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1032	♠ 8654	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ875	♥ 1043	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ 9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ A10876				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q103	♠ —			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K652	♥ AJ1073	X	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q53	♦ KJ10876	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ J102	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 1075432	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ1073	♥ —	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ K73	♦ Q52	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK1083	♣ Q964				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 652	♠ —			1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q72	♥ J9	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ 532	♦ KJ1076	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ A652	♣ KQ10973				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10985	♠ 763	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ1074	♥ K52	4♦	Pass	5♣	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ 63	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ J10764	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 231  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ 75  
♥ K9654  
♦ K82  
♣ A52

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ J8  
♥ 7  
♦ KJ1032  
♣ KQJ93

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 4

♠ QJ654  
♥ 65  
♦ J875  
♣ 85

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ AQ1095  
♥ 6  
♦ AJ1072  
♣ 74

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 235  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 5

♠ 762  
♥ 9742  
♦ K9  
♣ Q982

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ K9654  
 ♦ K82  
 ♣ A52

South:  
 ♠ AKJ108  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ QJ1063

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
X	XX	Pass	Pass
3♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 232  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ KJ1032  
 ♣ KQJ93

South:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ QJ10853  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ 852

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 233  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ QJ654  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ J875  
 ♣ 85

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ KJ1032  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AJ1063

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	XX <sup>2</sup>	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. show your better suit  
 3. strength cue bid

Board: 234  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ1095  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AJ1072  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ Q1053  
 ♦ 8543  
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 235  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 762  
 ♥ 9742  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ Q982

South:  
 ♠ KJ1083  
 ♥ KQJ53  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	5♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 231      ♠ AKJ108  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8  
Vul: NS         ♦ 106  
HCP: 11        ♣ QJ1063

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232      ♠ 102  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ10853  
Vul: Both       ♦ 95  
HCP: 3         ♣ 852

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233      ♠ 72  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ1032  
Vul: None       ♦ 10  
HCP: 9         ♣ AJ1063

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234      ♠ 62  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q1053  
Vul: NS         ♦ 8543  
HCP: 6         ♣ A108

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235      ♠ KJ1083  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ53  
Vul: EW         ♦ 3  
HCP: 10        ♣ 76

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ K9654  
 ♦ K82  
 ♣ A52

South:  
 ♠ AKJ108  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ QJ1063

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
X	XX	Pass	Pass
3♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 232  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ KJ1032  
 ♣ KQJ93

South:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ QJ10853  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ 852

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 233  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ QJ654  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ J875  
 ♣ 85

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ KJ1032  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AJ1063

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	XX <sup>2</sup>	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. show your better suit  
 3. strength cue bid

Board: 234  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ1095  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AJ1072  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ Q1053  
 ♦ 8543  
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 235  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 762  
 ♥ 9742  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ Q982

South:  
 ♠ KJ1083  
 ♥ KQJ53  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	5♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 236      ♠ KQJ109  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6  
Vul: None        ♦ 72  
HCP: 11         ♣ AJ1094

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237      ♠ 102  
Dealer: E        ♥ 742  
Vul: NS         ♦ J1074  
HCP: 2         ♣ J1032

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238      ♠ AQJ976  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ1075  
Vul: EW         ♦ 2  
HCP: 11         ♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ J9762  
Vul: EW         ♦ J1084  
HCP: 3         ♣ J1065

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240      ♠ AK1097  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ1073  
Vul: None        ♦ 3  
HCP: 11         ♣ J4

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ109  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ AJ1094

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ J1042  
 ♦ KJ643  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 237  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ J1074  
 ♣ J1032

South:  
 ♠ KQJ85  
 ♥ KQJ86  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	3♣	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 238  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ AQJ976  
 ♥ KJ1075  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ QJ98543  
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
3♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 239  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ X N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J9762  
 ♦ J1084  
 ♣ J1065

South:  
 ♠ KQJ64  
 ♥ KQ1083  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 240  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ AK1097  
 ♥ QJ1073  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ J4

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ Q8654  
 ♣ 10532

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 236  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ 63  
♥ J1042  
♦ KJ643  
♣ K2

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 16

♠ KQJ85  
♥ KQJ86  
♦ 2  
♣ A5

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ 85  
♥ 4  
♦ QJ98543  
♣ A102

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ KQJ64  
♥ KQ1083  
♦ 9  
♣ 83

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 4

♠ Q6  
♥ 52  
♦ Q8654  
♣ 10532

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ109  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ AJ1094

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ J1042  
 ♦ KJ643  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 237  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ J1074  
 ♣ J1032

South:  
 ♠ KQJ85  
 ♥ KQJ86  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	3♣	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 238  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ AQJ976  
 ♥ KJ1075  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ QJ98543  
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
3♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 239  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ X N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J9762  
 ♦ J1084  
 ♣ J1065

South:  
 ♠ KQJ64  
 ♥ KQ1083  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 240  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ AK1097  
 ♥ QJ1073  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ J4

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ Q8654  
 ♣ 10532

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 241      ♠ K84  
Dealer: E        ♥ 976  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 4          ♣ J987653

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242      ♠ 63  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKQ94  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQJ83  
HCP: 16        ♣ 7

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243      ♠ 8  
Dealer: E        ♥ 843  
Vul: Both       ♦ 109853  
HCP: 2          ♣ Q743

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244      ♠ 103  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ1052  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ1062  
HCP: 11        ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245      ♠ Q97  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q952  
Vul: NS         ♦ K1043  
HCP: 7          ♣ 83

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ K84

♥ 976

♦ —

♣ J987653

South:

♠ AQ1095

♥ AJ1083

♦ 86

♣ 4

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ Pass

4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 242

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 63

♥ AKQ94

♦ AQJ83

♣ 7

South:

♠ 842

♥ 2

♦ 1076

♣ J98642

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 243

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ 843

♦ 109853

♣ Q743

South:

♠ AQ1096

♥ KQJ95

♦ A

♣ 96

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup>

X 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 244

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ 103

♥ AQ1052

♦ KQ1062

♣ 6

South:

♠ 9852

♥ 93

♦ J9754

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦<sup>2</sup> 4♦

5♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ X E

North:

♠ Q97

♥ Q952

♦ K1043

♣ 83

South:

♠ AJ10543

♥ —

♦ —

♣ AJ109765

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> 5♣

6♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 241      ♠ AQ1095  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ1083  
Vul: EW         ♦ 86  
HCP: 11         ♣ 4

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242      ♠ 842  
Dealer: W        ♥ 2  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1076  
HCP: 1         ♣ J98642

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243      ♠ AQ1096  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ95  
Vul: Both       ♦ A  
HCP: 16         ♣ 96

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244      ♠ 9852  
Dealer: W        ♥ 93  
Vul: None       ♦ J9754  
HCP: 3         ♣ Q3

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245      ♠ AJ10543  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ —  
HCP: 10         ♣ AJ109765

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ K84

♥ 976

♦ —

♣ J987653

South:

♠ AQ1095

♥ AJ1083

♦ 86

♣ 4

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ Pass

4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 242

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 63

♥ AKQ94

♦ AQJ83

♣ 7

South:

♠ 842

♥ 2

♦ 1076

♣ J98642

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 243

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ 843

♦ 109853

♣ Q743

South:

♠ AQ1096

♥ KQJ95

♦ A

♣ 96

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup>

X 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 244

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ 103

♥ AQ1052

♦ KQ1062

♣ 6

South:

♠ 9852

♥ 93

♦ J9754

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦<sup>2</sup> 4♦

5♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ X E

North:

♠ Q97

♥ Q952

♦ K1043

♣ 83

South:

♠ AJ10543

♥ —

♦ —

♣ AJ109765

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> 5♣

6♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 246      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ1043  
HCP: 8           ♣ AJ10963

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247      ♠ K43  
Dealer: E        ♥ J983  
Vul: None       ♦ J854  
HCP: 8           ♣ K6

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248      ♠ QJ10852  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ96  
Vul: NS          ♦ 2  
HCP: 15          ♣ A

West Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249      ♠ J1098  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8  
Vul: EW         ♦ 63  
HCP: 7           ♣ AQ10943

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250      ♠ QJ10653  
Dealer: W        ♥ 3  
Vul: Both       ♦ K  
HCP: 11          ♣ KQ1072

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ QJ1043  
 ♣ AJ10963

South:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ Q1085  
 ♦ K765  
 ♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♦
5♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. Splinter

Board: 247  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K43  
 ♥ J983  
 ♦ J854  
 ♣ K6

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQ1073  
 ♣ QJ10542

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♥	4♦	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 248  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ10852  
 ♥ AKJ96  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ 10832  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ J98764

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
X	Pass	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	XX	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 249  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ J1098  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ AQ10943

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ QJ10972  
 ♦ KJ1072  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
4♠	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 250  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ QJ10653  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ KQ1072

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ 987542  
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>
4♥	4♠	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 246      ♠ Q3  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q1085  
Vul: EW         ♦ K765  
HCP: 9           ♣ Q75

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247      ♠ QJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ1073  
HCP: 11          ♣ QJ10542

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10832  
Vul: NS         ♦ 93  
HCP: 1           ♣ J98764

West Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ10972  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ1072  
HCP: 10          ♣ K8

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250      ♠ 4  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q64  
Vul: Both       ♦ 987542  
HCP: 7           ♣ AJ9

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ QJ1043  
 ♣ AJ10963

South:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ Q1085  
 ♦ K765  
 ♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♦
5♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. Splinter

Board: 247  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K43  
 ♥ J983  
 ♦ J854  
 ♣ K6

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQ1073  
 ♣ QJ10542

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♥	4♦	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 248  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ10852  
 ♥ AKJ96  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ 10832  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ J98764

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
X	Pass	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	XX	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 249  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ J1098  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ AQ10943

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ QJ10972  
 ♦ KJ1072  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
4♠	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 250  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ QJ10653  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ KQ1072

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ 987542  
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>
4♥	4♠	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 251      ♠ 72  
Dealer: E        ♥ 108  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10754  
HCP: 7          ♣ AQJ92

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252      ♠ QJ1082  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ1042  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q  
HCP: 9          ♣ 76

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E        ♥ J62  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q10642  
HCP: 5          ♣ Q1043

East Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254      ♠ 76  
Dealer: W        ♥ 2  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ1097  
HCP: 11         ♣ AQ1073

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255      ♠ 10975  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9542  
Vul: None       ♦ J102  
HCP: 1          ♣ 94

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 72	♠ KJ1083			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ 2	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 10754	♦ AQJ63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ92	♣ 74	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1082	♠ K64	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1042	♥ 765	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ K1042	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 76	♣ K54	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AKQ54			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J62	♥ KQ10743	Pass	2♥	3♣	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ Q10642	♦ J	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1043	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 76	♠ Q94	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ QJ84	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1097	♦ 832	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ1073	♣ 654	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10975	♠ KQJ83			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 9542	♥ AQJ103	X	3♠	4♣	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ J102	♦ A5	X	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 94	♣ 6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠X N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 251      ♠ KJ1083  
Dealer: E        ♥ 2  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQJ63  
HCP: 11        ♣ 74

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252      ♠ K64  
Dealer: W        ♥ 765  
Vul: EW         ♦ K1042  
HCP: 9         ♣ K54

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253      ♠ AKQ54  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ10743  
Vul: Both       ♦ J  
HCP: 15        ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254      ♠ Q94  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ84  
Vul: None       ♦ 832  
HCP: 5         ♣ 654

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255      ♠ KQJ83  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQJ103  
Vul: None       ♦ A5  
HCP: 17        ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 72	♠ KJ1083			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ 2	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 10754	♦ AQJ63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ92	♣ 74	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1082	♠ K64	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1042	♥ 765	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ K1042	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 76	♣ K54	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AKQ54			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J62	♥ KQ10743	Pass	2♥	3♣	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ Q10642	♦ J	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1043	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 76	♠ Q94	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ QJ84	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1097	♦ 832	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ1073	♣ 654	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10975	♠ KQJ83			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 9542	♥ AQJ103	X	3♠	4♣	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ J102	♦ A5	X	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 94	♣ 6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠X N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 256  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ —  
♥ QJ1054  
♦ AJ1092  
♣ QJ9

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ 94  
♥ 108743  
♦ 2  
♣ AQ853

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ 97  
♥ AJ1075  
♦ —  
♣ QJ10865

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 259  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ 8  
♥ J732  
♦ 1032  
♣ A10962

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ AK1092  
♥ 8  
♦ 43  
♣ QJ1042

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ J875	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1054	♥ 2	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1092	♦ KQ53				
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ9	♣ 10863				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ 102			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 108743	♥ AQJ95	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	5♦	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ 10				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ853	♣ KJ1072				
Contract: 5♦ E						1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ Q863	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ1075	♥ 984	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ K762				
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ10865	♣ 72				
Contract: 3N W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ KQ1053			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J732	♥ AQ1054	2NT	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 1032	♦ 6				
South HCP: 11	♣ A10962	♣ 75				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1092	♠ 765	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AJ5	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 43	♦ J1076				
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ1042	♣ K86				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 256      ♠ J875  
Dealer: W        ♥ 2  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ53  
HCP: 6          ♣ 10863

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257      ♠ 102  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQJ95  
Vul: Both       ♦ 10  
HCP: 11        ♣ KJ1072

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258      ♠ Q863  
Dealer: W        ♥ 984  
Vul: None       ♦ K762  
HCP: 5          ♣ 72

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259      ♠ KQ1053  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ1054  
Vul: NS         ♦ 6  
HCP: 11        ♣ 75

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260      ♠ 765  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ5  
Vul: EW         ♦ J1076  
HCP: 9          ♣ K86

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ J875	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1054	♥ 2	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1092	♦ KQ53				
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ9	♣ 10863				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ 102			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 108743	♥ AQJ95	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	5♦	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ 10				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ853	♣ KJ1072				
Contract: 5♦ E						1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ Q863	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ1075	♥ 984	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ K762				
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ10865	♣ 72				
Contract: 3N W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ KQ1053			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J732	♥ AQ1054	2NT	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 1032	♦ 6				
South HCP: 11	♣ A10962	♣ 75				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1092	♠ 765	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AJ5	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 43	♦ J1076				
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ1042	♣ K86				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 261      ♠ J65432  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1074  
Vul: None       ♦ 3  
HCP: 1           ♣ 1062

East Opens 1♠.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK1064  
Vul: NS          ♦ KQ1042  
HCP: 15          ♣ K9

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 263      ♠ 432  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ104  
Vul: EW         ♦ K9542  
HCP: 6           ♣ 2

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264      ♠ 107  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ10754  
Vul: Both       ♦ —  
HCP: 11          ♣ AQJ63

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 265      ♠ QJ632  
Dealer: E        ♥ J10  
Vul: NS          ♦ 10876  
HCP: 4           ♣ 32

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:  
 ♠ J65432  
 ♥ 1074  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 1062

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ KQJ87  
 ♣ KQJ98

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	3♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 262  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AK1064  
 ♦ KQ1042  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ 9532  
 ♥ J93  
 ♦ A853  
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 263  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 432  
 ♥ QJ104  
 ♦ K9542  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ QJ1065  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KQJ1064

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 264  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ KJ10754  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQJ63

South:  
 ♠ QJ432  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ KJ42  
 ♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 265  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ QJ632  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ 10876  
 ♣ 32

South:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKQJ32  
 ♣ AJ1064

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 261      ♠ A  
Dealer: E        ♥ 95  
Vul: None       ♦ KQJ87  
HCP: 16         ♣ KQJ98

East Opens 1♠.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 262      ♠ 9532  
Dealer: W        ♥ J93  
Vul: NS          ♦ A853  
HCP: 5           ♣ 106

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263      ♠ QJ1065  
Dealer: E        ♥ 5  
Vul: EW         ♦ 7  
HCP: 9           ♣ KQJ1064

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264      ♠ QJ432  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ42  
HCP: 9           ♣ 1042

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265      ♠ 54  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: NS          ♦ AKQJ32  
HCP: 15         ♣ AJ1064

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:  
 ♠ J65432  
 ♥ 1074  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 1062

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ KQJ87  
 ♣ KQJ98

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	3♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 262  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AK1064  
 ♦ KQ1042  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ 9532  
 ♥ J93  
 ♦ A853  
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 263  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 432  
 ♥ QJ104  
 ♦ K9542  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ QJ1065  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KQJ1064

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 264  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ KJ10754  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQJ63

South:  
 ♠ QJ432  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ KJ42  
 ♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 265  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ QJ632  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ 10876  
 ♣ 32

South:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKQJ32  
 ♣ AJ1064

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 266      ♠ KQJ1042  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ1073  
HCP: 9           ♣ 2

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267      ♠ 75  
Dealer: E        ♥ 6  
Vul: Both       ♦ J942  
HCP: 3           ♣ Q98543

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKQ1085  
Vul: EW         ♦ 83  
HCP: 15          ♣ AQ1092

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 269      ♠ Q1098542  
Dealer: E        ♥ 85  
Vul: Both       ♦ 6  
HCP: 2           ♣ 842

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270      ♠ AQ10652  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ1076  
Vul: None       ♦ 5  
HCP: 11          ♣ 9

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ1042  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ QJ1073  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 9876  
 ♥ A94  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ 764

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
4♥	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 267  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ J942  
 ♣ Q98543

South:  
 ♠ AK10984  
 ♥ AQ1072  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 268  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKQ1085  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ AQ1092

South:  
 ♠ 985  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ Q105  
 ♣ J643

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 269  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q1098542  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 842

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AQJ973  
 ♦ KQ1095  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 270  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ10652  
 ♥ AJ1076  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ 1073  
 ♣ AKQ108432

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 266      ♠ 9876  
Dealer: W        ♥ A94  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK9  
HCP: 11         ♣ 764

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267      ♠ AK10984  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ1072  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q5  
HCP: 15         ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 268      ♠ 985  
Dealer: W        ♥ J32  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q105  
HCP: 4          ♣ J643

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269      ♠ A  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQJ973  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ1095  
HCP: 16         ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9  
Vul: None       ♦ 1073  
HCP: 9          ♣ AKQ108432

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ1042  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ QJ1073  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 9876  
 ♥ A94  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ 764

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
4♥	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 267  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ J942  
 ♣ Q98543

South:  
 ♠ AK10984  
 ♥ AQ1072  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 268  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKQ1085  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ AQ1092

South:  
 ♠ 985  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ Q105  
 ♣ J643

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 269  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q1098542  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 842

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AQJ973  
 ♦ KQ1095  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 270  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ10652  
 ♥ AJ1076  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ 1073  
 ♣ AKQ108432

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 271      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E        ♥ K965  
Vul: NS         ♦ 97632  
HCP: 3          ♣ 986

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272      ♠ 4  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ7432  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ1042  
HCP: 11         ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 273      ♠ 953  
Dealer: E        ♥ 953  
Vul: None       ♦ 1053  
HCP: 0          ♣ 9854

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274      ♠ KQJ872  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ1072  
Vul: EW         ♦ J  
HCP: 15         ♣ Q

West Opens 1♦.  
You bid first.

Board: 275      ♠ Q853  
Dealer: E        ♥ A4  
Vul: NS         ♦ 862  
HCP: 6          ♣ 8642

East Opens 1♦.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 7

♥ K965

♦ 97632

♣ 986

South:

♠ QJ10653

♥ Q4

♦ AQ1085

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

3♣ Pass 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 272

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦X S

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ7432

♦ KQ1042

♣ —

South:

♠ J976

♥ 5

♦ 86

♣ KQ10982

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 273

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ E

North:

♠ 953

♥ 953

♦ 1053

♣ 9854

South:

♠ AQ1042

♥ QJ1087

♦ 4

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ 4♦ Pass

4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass

6♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 274

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ872

♥ AQ1072

♦ J

♣ Q

South:

♠ 1096

♥ KJ3

♦ 9763

♣ 732

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q853

♥ A4

♦ 862

♣ 8642

South:

♠ AK1094

♥ KJ10875

♦ 75

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 271      ♠ QJ10653  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q4  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ1085  
HCP: 11        ♣ —

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272      ♠ J976  
Dealer: W        ♥ 5  
Vul: Both       ♦ 86  
HCP: 6         ♣ KQ10982

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273      ♠ AQ1042  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ1087  
Vul: None       ♦ 4  
HCP: 11        ♣ Q10

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274      ♠ 1096  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ3  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9763  
HCP: 4         ♣ 732

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275      ♠ AK1094  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ10875  
Vul: NS         ♦ 75  
HCP: 11        ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 7

♥ K965

♦ 97632

♣ 986

South:

♠ QJ10653

♥ Q4

♦ AQ1085

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

3♣ Pass 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 272

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦X S

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ7432

♦ KQ1042

♣ —

South:

♠ J976

♥ 5

♦ 86

♣ KQ10982

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 273

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ E

North:

♠ 953

♥ 953

♦ 1053

♣ 9854

South:

♠ AQ1042

♥ QJ1087

♦ 4

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ 4♦ Pass

4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass

6♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 274

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ872

♥ AQ1072

♦ J

♣ Q

South:

♠ 1096

♥ KJ3

♦ 9763

♣ 732

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q853

♥ A4

♦ 862

♣ 8642

South:

♠ AK1094

♥ KJ10875

♦ 75

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 276      ♠ KJ1095  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ82  
Vul: EW         ♦ 72  
HCP: 10         ♣ 3

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 277      ♠ 1086  
Dealer: E        ♥ 43  
Vul: Both       ♦ J9754  
HCP: 2          ♣ J86

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278      ♠ J  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ1075  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQJ32  
HCP: 17         ♣ A

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279      ♠ J10984  
Dealer: E        ♥ 4  
Vul: EW         ♦ K964  
HCP: 4          ♣ 1053

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 7♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ10873  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKJ73  
HCP: 11         ♣ 8

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ1095  
 ♥ KQJ82  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ A1076  
 ♦ 10865  
 ♣ 10642

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 277  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 1086  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ J9754  
 ♣ J86

South:  
 ♠ KQJ72  
 ♥ KQJ98  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	3♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 278  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ KQJ1075  
 ♦ KQJ32  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 7654  
 ♥ 932  
 ♦ 1076  
 ♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 279  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 7♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J10984  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ K964  
 ♣ 1053

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ QJ1053  
 ♣ KQJ984

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	5♦	7♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 280  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ QJ10873  
 ♦ AKJ73  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ 1053  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ 965432

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 276      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W      ♥ A1076  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10865  
HCP: 4      ♣ 10642

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277      ♠ KQJ72  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ98  
Vul: Both      ♦ K10  
HCP: 17      ♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278      ♠ 7654  
Dealer: W      ♥ 932  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1076  
HCP: 2      ♣ Q98

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279      ♠ 75  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ1053  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQJ984

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 7♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280      ♠ 1053  
Dealer: W      ♥ A6  
Vul: Both      ♦ 102  
HCP: 4      ♣ 965432

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ1095  
 ♥ KQJ82  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ A1076  
 ♦ 10865  
 ♣ 10642

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 277  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 1086  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ J9754  
 ♣ J86

South:  
 ♠ KQJ72  
 ♥ KQJ98  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	3♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 278  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ KQJ1075  
 ♦ KQJ32  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 7654  
 ♥ 932  
 ♦ 1076  
 ♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 279  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 7♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J10984  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ K964  
 ♣ 1053

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ QJ1053  
 ♣ KQJ984

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	5♦	7♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 280  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ QJ10873  
 ♦ AKJ73  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ 1053  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ 965432

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 281      ♠ 1086  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q976  
Vul: None       ♦ 10983  
HCP: 6           ♣ A6

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK1082  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ1054  
HCP: 11          ♣ 43

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283      ♠ 96  
Dealer: E        ♥ 62  
Vul: Both       ♦ J1092  
HCP: 1           ♣ 108543

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284      ♠ J  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ64  
Vul: NS          ♦ 6  
HCP: 15          ♣ KQJ854

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285      ♠ K832  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q7  
Vul: Both       ♦ 10865  
HCP: 5           ♣ 763

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1086	♠ 3			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q976	♥ KJ1083				
North HCP: 6	♦ 10983	♦ 72	3♠	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A6	♣ KQ1054				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ QJ107	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK1082	♥ 76	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1054	♦ 8				
South HCP: 6	♣ 43	♣ QJ10762				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 96	♠ QJ10752			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ A	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ J1092	♦ 6	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 108543	♣ AKQJ2				
Contract: 5♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ Q632	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ64	♥ Q97	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ 10742	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ854	♣ 97				
Contract: 4♣ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K832	♠ —			1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ K96				
North HCP: 5	♦ 10865	♦ AKQ73	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 763	♣ QJ1084				
Contract: 3♠ E						1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 281      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ1083  
Vul: None       ♦ 72  
HCP: 9           ♣ KQ1054

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 282      ♠ QJ107  
Dealer: W        ♥ 76  
Vul: EW         ♦ 8  
HCP: 6           ♣ QJ10762

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 283      ♠ QJ10752  
Dealer: E        ♥ A  
Vul: Both       ♦ 6  
HCP: 17          ♣ AKQJ2

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 284      ♠ Q632  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q97  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10742  
HCP: 4           ♣ 97

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 285      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ K96  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKQ73  
HCP: 15          ♣ QJ1084

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1086	♠ 3			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q976	♥ KJ1083				
North HCP: 6	♦ 10983	♦ 72	3♠	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A6	♣ KQ1054				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ QJ107	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK1082	♥ 76	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1054	♦ 8				
South HCP: 6	♣ 43	♣ QJ10762				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 96	♠ QJ10752			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ A	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ J1092	♦ 6	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 108543	♣ AKQJ2				
Contract: 5♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ Q632	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ64	♥ Q97	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ 10742	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ854	♣ 97				
Contract: 4♣ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K832	♠ —			1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ K96				
North HCP: 5	♦ 10865	♦ AKQ73	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 763	♣ QJ1084				
Contract: 3♠ E						1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 286      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ93  
Vul: None        ♦ 4  
HCP: 11         ♣ KJ10972

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287      ♠ 87  
Dealer: E        ♥ 105  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ765432  
HCP: 4          ♣ 4

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288      ♠ 86  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9  
Vul: None        ♦ AK1096  
HCP: 11         ♣ KJ1083

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 289      ♠ 852  
Dealer: E        ♥ 64  
Vul: NS         ♦ 8652  
HCP: 5          ♣ AJ52

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AQJ93  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ KJ10972

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ 1062  
 ♦ A975  
 ♣ Q543

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3NT <sup>3</sup>	4♣	4♠	5♣
X	Pass	5♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠  
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 287  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ KJ765432  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ KQ1096  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ AJ1085

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass
5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Splinter  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 288  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AK1096  
 ♣ KJ1083

South:  
 ♠ J102  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ Q542  
 ♣ Q765

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♦
4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. artificial

Board: 289  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ 8652  
 ♣ AJ52

South:  
 ♠ QJ10976  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQ10863

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Splinter  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 286      ♠ 92  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1062  
Vul: None       ♦ A975  
HCP: 6           ♣ Q543

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287      ♠ KQ1096  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9  
Vul: EW         ♦ 109  
HCP: 10          ♣ AJ1085

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 288      ♠ J102  
Dealer: W        ♥ 64  
Vul: None       ♦ Q542  
HCP: 5           ♣ Q765

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289      ♠ QJ10976  
Dealer: E        ♥ J  
Vul: NS         ♦ —  
HCP: 9           ♣ KQ10863

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AQJ93  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ KJ10972

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ 1062  
 ♦ A975  
 ♣ Q543

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3NT <sup>3</sup>	4♣	4♠	5♣
X	Pass	5♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠  
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 287  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ KJ765432  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ KQ1096  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ AJ1085

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass
5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Splinter  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 288  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AK1096  
 ♣ KJ1083

South:  
 ♠ J102  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ Q542  
 ♣ Q765

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♦
4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. artificial

Board: 289  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ 8652  
 ♣ AJ52

South:  
 ♠ QJ10976  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQ10863

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Splinter  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 290      ♠ Q  
Dealer: W        ♥ 65  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ1075  
HCP: 10         ♣ QJ1084

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 291      ♠ 8543  
Dealer: E        ♥ 4  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKQ976  
HCP: 9          ♣ 109

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 292      ♠ AJ1093  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ10876  
Vul: NS         ♦ 3  
HCP: 11         ♣ 2

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 293      ♠ 965  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q3  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1053  
HCP: 6          ♣ A8754

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294      ♠ KQ10975  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK1084  
Vul: None       ♦ —  
HCP: 15         ♣ K7

West Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ 65  
♦ AJ1075  
♣ QJ1084

South:  
♠ KJ10952  
♥ Q84  
♦ 982  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 291  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♣ X N

North:  
♠ 8543  
♥ 4  
♦ AKQ976  
♣ 109

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ QJ1097  
♦ 8  
♣ KQJ752

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 292  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ X S

North:  
♠ AJ1093  
♥ AQ10876  
♦ 3  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ Q62  
♥ 542  
♦ A107  
♣ J1095

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	3♥
4♦	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 293  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
♠ 965  
♥ Q3  
♦ 1053  
♣ A8754

South:  
♠ KJ1083  
♥ —  
♦ K64  
♣ QJ1032

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass
5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Splinter  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 294  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ10975  
♥ AK1084  
♦ —  
♣ K7

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ 32  
♦ Q1076432  
♣ J86

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
X	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 290      ♠ KJ10952  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q84  
Vul: EW         ♦ 982  
HCP: 6          ♣ 5

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 291      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ1097  
Vul: Both       ♦ 8  
HCP: 9          ♣ KQJ752

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 292      ♠ Q62  
Dealer: W        ♥ 542  
Vul: NS         ♦ A107  
HCP: 7          ♣ J1095

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 293      ♠ KJ1083  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ K64  
HCP: 10        ♣ QJ1032

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 294      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W        ♥ 32  
Vul: None       ♦ Q1076432  
HCP: 3          ♣ J86

West Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ Q

♥ 65

♦ AJ1075

♣ QJ1084

South:

♠ KJ10952

♥ Q84

♦ 982

♣ 5

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ X N

North:

♠ 8543

♥ 4

♦ AKQ976

♣ 109

South:

♠ 10

♥ QJ1097

♦ 8

♣ KQJ752

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 292

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ AJ1093

♥ AQ10876

♦ 3

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q62

♥ 542

♦ A107

♣ J1095

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> X 2♠

Pass Pass 3♦ 3♥

4♦ 4♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ 965

♥ Q3

♦ 1053

♣ A8754

South:

♠ KJ1083

♥ —

♦ K64

♣ QJ1032

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>3</sup> Pass

4♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass

5♥<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Splinter

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10975

♥ AK1084

♦ —

♣ K7

South:

♠ 6

♥ 32

♦ Q1076432

♣ J86

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

X 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 295      ♠ Q743  
Dealer: E        ♥ A74  
Vul: EW         ♦ J76  
HCP: 11         ♣ A92

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296      ♠ K10  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ72  
Vul: Both       ♦ —  
HCP: 16         ♣ KQJ954

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 297      ♠ Q8  
Dealer: E        ♥ 954  
Vul: NS         ♦ 9843  
HCP: 3         ♣ J987

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298      ♠ KQJ43  
Dealer: W        ♥ 74  
Vul: Both       ♦ A  
HCP: 15         ♣ KQ1095

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 299      ♠ K73  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q852  
Vul: None       ♦ 875  
HCP: 5         ♣ 876

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♦X E

North:  
 ♠ Q743  
 ♥ A74  
 ♦ J76  
 ♣ A92

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ QJ1093  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQ10643

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦	3♥	Pass	Pass
4♦	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 296  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ AQJ72  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQJ954

South:  
 ♠ J84  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ J9742  
 ♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 297  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ 954  
 ♦ 9843  
 ♣ J987

South:  
 ♠ KJ10732  
 ♥ AQ1086  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 298  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ43  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ KQ1095

South:  
 ♠ 9876  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ K10653  
 ♣ 743

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠
5♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 299  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K73  
 ♥ Q852  
 ♦ 875  
 ♣ 876

South:  
 ♠ QJ1086  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KQJ1042  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
3NT	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 295      ♠ 86  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ1093  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 8          ♣ KQ10643

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 296      ♠ J84  
Dealer: W        ♥ 103  
Vul: Both       ♦ J9742  
HCP: 2          ♣ 1072

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297      ♠ KJ10732  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ1086  
Vul: NS         ♦ 5  
HCP: 10        ♣ 10

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298      ♠ 9876  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6  
Vul: Both       ♦ K10653  
HCP: 3          ♣ 743

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299      ♠ QJ1086  
Dealer: E        ♥ 4  
Vul: None       ♦ KQJ1042  
HCP: 9          ♣ 4

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♦X E

North:  
 ♠ Q743  
 ♥ A74  
 ♦ J76  
 ♣ A92

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ QJ1093  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQ10643

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦	3♥	Pass	Pass
4♦	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 296  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ AQJ72  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQJ954

South:  
 ♠ J84  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ J9742  
 ♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 297  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ 954  
 ♦ 9843  
 ♣ J987

South:  
 ♠ KJ10732  
 ♥ AQ1086  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 298  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ43  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ KQ1095

South:  
 ♠ 9876  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ K10653  
 ♣ 743

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠
5♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 299  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K73  
 ♥ Q852  
 ♦ 875  
 ♣ 876

South:  
 ♠ QJ1086  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KQJ1042  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
3NT	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 300      ♠ AQ1042  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK1032  
Vul: NS          ♦ K5  
HCP: 16         ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 301      ♠ 8  
Dealer: E        ♥ 543  
Vul: EW        ♦ QJ97652  
HCP: 3          ♣ 104

East Opens 1♦.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 302      ♠ 97  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ1065  
HCP: 9          ♣ KJ1032

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 7♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303      ♠ 963  
Dealer: E        ♥ K98  
Vul: EW        ♦ 932  
HCP: 9          ♣ AQ106

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304      ♠ AQJ7432  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ1043  
Vul: Both       ♦ —  
HCP: 10        ♣ 5

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ1042  
 ♥ AK1032  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ 874  
 ♦ QJ10984  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
3♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 301  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ 543  
 ♦ QJ97652  
 ♣ 104

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ AJ1082  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQJ863

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 302  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 7♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KQ1065  
 ♣ KJ1032

South:  
 ♠ 1084  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ J9743  
 ♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♦
4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
7♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 303  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 963  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ 932  
 ♣ AQ106

South:  
 ♠ QJ1054  
 ♥ AJ1072  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 304  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ7432  
 ♥ QJ1043  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ 107542  
 ♣ K9863

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
3♦	3♠	4♦	4♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 300      ♠ 76  
Dealer: W        ♥ 874  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ10984  
HCP: 3          ♣ 98

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ1082  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 17         ♣ AQJ863

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 302      ♠ 1084  
Dealer: W        ♥ 105  
Vul: None       ♦ J9743  
HCP: 3          ♣ Q86

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 7♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303      ♠ QJ1054  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ1072  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q  
HCP: 10         ♣ 95

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304      ♠ K8  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9  
Vul: Both       ♦ 107542  
HCP: 6          ♣ K9863

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ1042  
 ♥ AK1032  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ 874  
 ♦ QJ10984  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
3♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 301  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ 543  
 ♦ QJ97652  
 ♣ 104

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ AJ1082  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQJ863

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 302  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 7♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KQ1065  
 ♣ KJ1032

South:  
 ♠ 1084  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ J9743  
 ♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♦
4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
7♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 303  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 963  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ 932  
 ♣ AQ106

South:  
 ♠ QJ1054  
 ♥ AJ1072  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 304  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ7432  
 ♥ QJ1043  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ 107542  
 ♣ K9863

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
3♦	3♠	4♦	4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 305      ♠ J86  
Dealer: E        ♥ 653  
Vul: NS         ♦ 109  
HCP: 2          ♣ J10984

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306      ♠ AQJ97  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ10975  
HCP: 11         ♣ 3

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307      ♠ AK7  
Dealer: E        ♥ 102  
Vul: None       ♦ K932  
HCP: 11         ♣ J875

East Opens 1♦.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 308      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ1064  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQJ94  
HCP: 11         ♣ 32

West Opens 1♣.  
You bid first.

Board: 309      ♠ 942  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q2  
Vul: Both       ♦ 953  
HCP: 5          ♣ K8653

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 305	♠ KQ1075	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ87	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 306	♠ K108532	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J832	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K65	Partner bids first.
Board: 307	♠ QJ10962	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ64	You bid first.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 9	♣ 2	
Board: 308	♠ KQ9764	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 98	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ 108	
HCP: 6	♣ J76	
Board: 309	♠ AKJ83	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10864	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 310	♠ AJ1085	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1042	
Vul: None	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 311	♠ 76	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ972	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 732	Partner bids first.
Board: 312	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 107	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1065	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ753	You bid first.
Board: 313	♠ 108764	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 314	♠ AKJ94	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ984	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 16	♣ 3	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1085	♠ Q762	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ1042	♥ 6	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ J93	♦ Q842	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ 10987				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 76	♠ QJ1043			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J53	♥ KQ1076	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ972	♦ 86	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ 732	♣ 6	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 65	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	5♦
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ 43	5♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1065	♦ AQ97432	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ753	♣ 108	2. Splinter			
Contract: 5♠ W						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108764	♠ J5			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6	♥ KJ1083	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K1064	♦ 2	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ AQ1075				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ94	♠ 7652	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ984	♥ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 6	♦ Q7543	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ 3	♣ J98	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 310      ♠ Q762  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6  
Vul: None        ♦ Q842  
HCP: 4           ♣ 10987

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 311      ♠ QJ1043  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ1076  
Vul: None        ♦ 86  
HCP: 8           ♣ 6

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 312      ♠ 65  
Dealer: W        ♥ 43  
Vul: NS          ♦ AQ97432  
HCP: 6           ♣ 108

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313      ♠ J5  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ1083  
Vul: EW        ♦ 2  
HCP: 11        ♣ AQ1075

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 314      ♠ 7652  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7  
Vul: None        ♦ Q7543  
HCP: 3           ♣ J98

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1085	♠ Q762	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ1042	♥ 6	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ J93	♦ Q842	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ 10987				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 76	♠ QJ1043			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J53	♥ KQ1076	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ972	♦ 86	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ 732	♣ 6	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 65	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	5♦
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ 43	5♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1065	♦ AQ97432	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ753	♣ 108	2. Splinter			
Contract: 5♠ W						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108764	♠ J5			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6	♥ KJ1083	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K1064	♦ 2	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ AQ1075				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ94	♠ 7652	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ984	♥ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 6	♦ Q7543	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ 3	♣ J98	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 315      ♠ A854  
Dealer: E        ♥ J106  
Vul: NS         ♦ 94  
HCP: 5          ♣ 9652

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 316      ♠ KQJ54  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ1053  
Vul: EW         ♦ J64  
HCP: 11         ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 317      ♠ QJ106432  
Dealer: E        ♥ 83  
Vul: Both       ♦ 8  
HCP: 4          ♣ J87

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318      ♠ K5  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQJ762  
HCP: 15         ♣ KQ1053

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 319      ♠ K973  
Dealer: E        ♥ 853  
Vul: EW         ♦ 3  
HCP: 3          ♣ 76532

East Opens 1♠.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
 ♠ A854  
 ♥ J106  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ 9652

South:  
 ♠ QJ1093  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQ1086  
 ♣ J74

West	North	East	South
		1♥	1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 316  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 6♣ W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ54  
 ♥ KJ1053  
 ♦ J64  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 8763  
 ♥ 874  
 ♦ 10875  
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♠
4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
6♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♣  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 317  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ QJ106432  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ J87

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ KJ10973  
 ♣ AK1042

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 318  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQJ762  
 ♣ KQ1053

South:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ J8765  
 ♦ 843  
 ♣ J84

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 319  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K973  
 ♥ 853  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 76532

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AKQ974  
 ♦ AQJ105  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 315      ♠ QJ1093  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ1086  
HCP: 9          ♣ J74

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 316      ♠ 8763  
Dealer: W        ♥ 874  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10875  
HCP: 0          ♣ 93

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ A6  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ10973  
HCP: 15         ♣ AK1042

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318      ♠ Q9  
Dealer: W        ♥ J8765  
Vul: NS         ♦ 843  
HCP: 4          ♣ J84

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQ974  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQJ105  
HCP: 16         ♣ 8

East Opens 1♠.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
 ♠ A854  
 ♥ J106  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ 9652

South:  
 ♠ QJ1093  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQ1086  
 ♣ J74

West	North	East	South
		1♥	1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 316  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 6♣ W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ54  
 ♥ KJ1053  
 ♦ J64  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 8763  
 ♥ 874  
 ♦ 10875  
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♠
4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
6♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♣  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 317  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ QJ106432  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ J87

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ KJ10973  
 ♣ AK1042

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 318  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQJ762  
 ♣ KQ1053

South:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ J8765  
 ♦ 843  
 ♣ J84

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 319  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K973  
 ♥ 853  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 76532

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AKQ974  
 ♦ AQJ105  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 320      ♠ QJ1062  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK1098  
Vul: EW         ♦ 109  
HCP: 10         ♣ 7

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 321      ♠ Q32  
Dealer: E        ♥ 642  
Vul: Both       ♦ 32  
HCP: 2         ♣ 86432

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322      ♠ 52  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ1095  
HCP: 11        ♣ AQJ86

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 323      ♠ 1098  
Dealer: E        ♥ 743  
Vul: NS         ♦ 43  
HCP: 1         ♣ J9843

East Opens 1♠.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W        ♥ 83  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ1098  
HCP: 10        ♣ AJ1054

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ1062  
 ♥ AK1098  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J7543  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ Q108543

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
5♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 321  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ Q32  
 ♥ 642  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ 86432

South:  
 ♠ AJ1054  
 ♥ QJ1093  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
		1♦	1♠
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 322  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KJ1095  
 ♣ AQJ86

South:  
 ♠ Q976  
 ♥ KQ7  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ K752

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	4♣
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 323  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 1098  
 ♥ 743  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ J9843

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ KQJ102  
 ♦ KQJ1097  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♥	3♠	4♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 324  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ KQ1098  
 ♣ AJ1054

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ KJ752  
 ♦ A7653  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♦
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	Pass	4♠	5♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 320  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 3

♠ —  
♥ J7543  
♦ 76  
♣ Q108543

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 321  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ AJ1054  
♥ QJ1093  
♦ 7  
♣ J10

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 322  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ Q976  
♥ KQ7  
♦ 84  
♣ K752

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 17

♠ KQ  
♥ KQJ102  
♦ KQJ1097  
♣ —

East Opens 1♠.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 324  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ Q2  
♥ KJ752  
♦ A7653  
♣ 8

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ1062  
 ♥ AK1098  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J7543  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ Q108543

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
5♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 321  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ Q32  
 ♥ 642  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ 86432

South:  
 ♠ AJ1054  
 ♥ QJ1093  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
		1♦	1♠
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 322  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KJ1095  
 ♣ AQJ86

South:  
 ♠ Q976  
 ♥ KQ7  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ K752

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	4♣
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 323  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 1098  
 ♥ 743  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ J9843

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ KQJ102  
 ♦ KQJ1097  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♥	3♠	4♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 324  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ KQ1098  
 ♣ AJ1054

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ KJ752  
 ♦ A7653  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♦
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	Pass	4♠	5♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 325      ♠ Q743  
Dealer: E        ♥ 93  
Vul: None       ♦ 9873  
HCP: 3           ♣ J92

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 326      ♠ KJ1087  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ1094  
Vul: EW         ♦ 6  
HCP: 8           ♣ 103

West Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 327      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E        ♥ 2  
Vul: NS         ♦ K109843  
HCP: 6           ♣ K8732

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQJ109  
HCP: 11          ♣ AJ10973

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 329      ♠ QJ873  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q8  
Vul: NS         ♦ 9853  
HCP: 6           ♣ J2

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ Q743	♠ KJ1085	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 3	♥ 93	♥ —	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 11	♦ 9873	♦ KJ1052	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP
Contract: 6♥ E	♣ J92	♣ K108	1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Splinter			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 326			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KJ1087	♠ AQ963	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♥ KJ1094	♥ 7	X	AP		
South HCP: 6	♦ 6	♦ 9532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠X S	♣ 103	♣ 964				

Board: 327			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 7	♠ KQ1083			1♥	1♠
North HCP: 6	♥ 2	♥ 73	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♦ K109843	♦ 2	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ K8732	♣ AQ1064				

Board: 328			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 10	♠ J74	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 11	♥ 10	♥ AJ8763	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♦ KQJ109	♦ 865	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ W	♣ AJ10973	♣ 8	2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 329			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ QJ873	♠ 64			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♥ Q8	♥ AJ10953	Pass	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♦ 9853	♦ —	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ E	♣ J2	♣ KQ1053				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 325      ♠ KJ1085  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: None        ♦ KJ1052  
HCP: 11          ♣ K108

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 326      ♠ AQ963  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9532  
HCP: 6           ♣ 964

West Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327      ♠ KQ1083  
Dealer: E        ♥ 73  
Vul: NS         ♦ 2  
HCP: 11          ♣ AQ1064

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 328      ♠ J74  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ8763  
Vul: EW         ♦ 865  
HCP: 6           ♣ 8

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 329      ♠ 64  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ10953  
Vul: NS         ♦ —  
HCP: 10          ♣ KQ1053

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ Q743	♠ KJ1085	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 3	♥ 93	♥ —	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 11	♦ 9873	♦ KJ1052	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP
Contract: 6♥ E	♣ J92	♣ K108	1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Splinter			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 326			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♠ KJ1087	♠ AQ963	X	AP		
North HCP: 8	♥ KJ1094	♥ 7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♦ 6	♦ 9532				
Contract: 4♠X S	♣ 103	♣ 964				

Board: 327			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♥	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 7	♠ KQ1083	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♥ 2	♥ 73	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
South HCP: 11	♦ K109843	♦ 2				
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ K8732	♣ AQ1064				

Board: 328			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ 10	♠ J74	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♥ 10	♥ AJ8763	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 6	♦ KQJ109	♦ 865	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W	♣ AJ10973	♣ 8				

Board: 329			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ QJ873	♠ 64	Pass	3♥	4♦	AP
North HCP: 6	♥ Q8	♥ AJ10953	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♦ 9853	♦ —				
Contract: 4♦ E	♣ J2	♣ KQ1053				

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 330      ♠ AQ1064  
Dealer: W        ♥ 108  
Vul: EW         ♦ 3  
HCP: 15         ♣ AKQ82

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 331      ♠ 108765  
Dealer: E        ♥ 107  
Vul: Both       ♦ A632  
HCP: 5          ♣ J9

East Opens 1♣.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 332      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ1054  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ1083  
HCP: 9          ♣ 95

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 333      ♠ 87652  
Dealer: E        ♥ J6  
Vul: EW         ♦ 73  
HCP: 1          ♣ 10863

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 334      ♠ AJ1042  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ10743  
Vul: None       ♦ 2  
HCP: 8          ♣ 2

West Opens 1♦.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ1064  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AKQ82

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ 943  
 ♦ J10872  
 ♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 331  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 108765  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ A632  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ AKQ53  
 ♦ KQJ108  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 332  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ QJ1054  
 ♦ AQ1083  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ Q94  
 ♥ 972  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AJ8632

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 333  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♣X N

North:  
 ♠ 87652  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ 10863

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ KQJ82  
 ♣ AKQ54

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 334  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ1042  
 ♥ QJ10743  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 983  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ A954  
 ♣ K8765

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 330  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 1

♠ 72  
♥ 943  
♦ J10872  
♣ 1053

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 331  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 16

♠ J9  
♥ AKQ53  
♦ KQJ108  
♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 332  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ Q94  
♥ 972  
♦ 7  
♣ AJ8632

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 17

♠ 10  
♥ Q10  
♦ KQJ82  
♣ AKQ54

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 334  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ 983  
♥ A  
♦ A954  
♣ K8765

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ1064  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AKQ82

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ 943  
 ♦ J10872  
 ♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 331  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 108765  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ A632  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ AKQ53  
 ♦ KQJ108  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 332  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ QJ1054  
 ♦ AQ1083  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ Q94  
 ♥ 972  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AJ8632

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 333  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♣X N

North:  
 ♠ 87652  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ 10863

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ KQJ82  
 ♣ AKQ54

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 334  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ1042  
 ♥ QJ10743  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 983  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ A954  
 ♣ K8765

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 335      ♠ J10873  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8632  
Vul: NS         ♦ 864  
HCP: 1          ♣ 2

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336      ♠ AJ1094  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ8643  
Vul: Both       ♦ A  
HCP: 15         ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 337      ♠ 986  
Dealer: E        ♥ A864  
Vul: None       ♦ 54  
HCP: 4          ♣ 10876

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338      ♠ AK1042  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ1086  
Vul: EW         ♦ 42  
HCP: 11         ♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 339      ♠ Q3  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8542  
Vul: None       ♦ 52  
HCP: 7          ♣ KQ1096

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10873	♠ 54			1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 8632	♥ 5	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 864	♦ AJ1075	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 2	♣ KQJ103				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1094	♠ 8763	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ8643	♥ A105	5♦	5♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ 92	X	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ 10975				
Contract: 5♠ X S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 986	♠ 3			1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A864	♥ 3	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 54	♦ QJ1072				
South HCP: 10	♣ 10876	♣ AQJ432				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Unusual 2NT 2. Splinter

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1042	♠ 9875	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1086	♥ A54				
North HCP: 11	♦ 42	♦ Q9865				
South HCP: 6	♣ 7	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q3	♠ AK1085			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 8542	♥ QJ1097	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 52	♦ 73	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ1096	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ X N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 335      ♠ 54  
Dealer: E        ♥ 5  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ1075  
HCP: 11         ♣ KQJ103

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 336      ♠ 8763  
Dealer: W        ♥ A105  
Vul: Both       ♦ 92  
HCP: 4          ♣ 10975

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 337      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E        ♥ 3  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ1072  
HCP: 10         ♣ AQJ432

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 338      ♠ 9875  
Dealer: W        ♥ A54  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q9865  
HCP: 6          ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 339      ♠ AK1085  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ1097  
Vul: None       ♦ 73  
HCP: 10         ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10873	♠ 54			1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 8632	♥ 5	3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 864	♦ AJ1075	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 2	♣ KQJ103				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1094	♠ 8763	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ8643	♥ A105	5♦	5♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ 92	X	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ 10975				
Contract: 5♠X S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 986	♠ 3			1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A864	♥ 3	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 54	♦ QJ1072				
South HCP: 10	♣ 10876	♣ AQJ432				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Unusual 2NT 2. Splinter

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1042	♠ 9875	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1086	♥ A54				
North HCP: 11	♦ 42	♦ Q9865	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 7	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q3	♠ AK1085			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 8542	♥ QJ1097	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 52	♦ 73	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ1096	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥X N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 340      ♠ AK1063  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ1087  
Vul: NS         ♦ K7  
HCP: 15         ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 341      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q62  
Vul: EW         ♦ J9742  
HCP: 9          ♣ AQ753

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 342      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ1094  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ10876  
HCP: 10         ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 343      ♠ 9863  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ96  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1098  
HCP: 8          ♣ K7

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 344

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 16

♠ A

♥ KQJ62

♦ 9

♣ KQJ762

West Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 2NT if possible.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥X S

North:  
♠ AK1063  
♥ KQ1087  
♦ K7  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ 842  
♥ AJ543  
♦ 63  
♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 341  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ —  
♥ Q62  
♦ J9742  
♣ AQ753

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ AJ1094  
♦ 83  
♣ KJ1064

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 342  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ KQ1094  
♦ KQ10876  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ 10654  
♥ J82  
♦ A52  
♣ 762

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 343  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 9863  
♥ AJ96  
♦ 1098  
♣ K7

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 743  
♦ KQJ32  
♣ QJ1054

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
4♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 344  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
♠ A  
♥ KQJ62  
♦ 9  
♣ KQJ762

South:  
♠ J10743  
♥ 53  
♦ 1062  
♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
X	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♦	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 340      ♠ 842  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ543  
Vul: NS         ♦ 63  
HCP: 5          ♣ 1053

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 341      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ1094  
Vul: EW         ♦ 83  
HCP: 9          ♣ KJ1064

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 342      ♠ 10654  
Dealer: W        ♥ J82  
Vul: Both       ♦ A52  
HCP: 5          ♣ 762

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 343      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ 743  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQJ32  
HCP: 9          ♣ QJ1054

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 344      ♠ J10743  
Dealer: W        ♥ 53  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1062  
HCP: 1           ♣ 1094

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:  
 ♠ AK1063  
 ♥ KQ1087  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 842  
 ♥ AJ543  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 341  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q62  
 ♦ J9742  
 ♣ AQ753

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AJ1094  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ KJ1064

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 342  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ KQ1094  
 ♦ KQ10876  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ 10654  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ A52  
 ♣ 762

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 343  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 9863  
 ♥ AJ96  
 ♦ 1098  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 743  
 ♦ KQJ32  
 ♣ QJ1054

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
4♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 344  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ KQJ62  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ KQJ762

South:  
 ♠ J10743  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ 1062  
 ♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
X	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♦	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 345	♠ 98432	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 986	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K1083	

Board: 346	♠ 8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1096	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ1043	

Board: 347	♠ 1092	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10864	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 8754	Partner bids first.

Board: 348	♠ QJ1043	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ842	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 75	You bid first.

Board: 349	♠ J1073	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 863	
Vul: None	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J42	

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98432	♠ AKQJ5			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 986	♥ 42				
North HCP: 3	♦ 5	♦ AQ10842	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K1083	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ KQ1063	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ1096	♥ 82				
North HCP: 9	♦ 64	♦ A1097	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1043	♣ 97				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1092	♠ J5			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ AQ1074	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 10864	♦ A				
South HCP: 16	♣ 8754	♣ KQ1032				
Contract: 3♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1043	♠ 72	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ842	♥ 763	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ Q103				
South HCP: 5	♣ 75	♣ K10963				
Contract: 3♦ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. strength cue bid

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1073	♠ K6			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 863	♥ AKQ104				
North HCP: 2	♦ 974	♦ 3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J42	♣ KQ1053				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 345	♠ AKQJ5	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10842	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 346	♠ KQ1063	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ A1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 97	

Board: 347	♠ J5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1074	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1032	You bid first.

Board: 348	♠ 72	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 763	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ K10963	Partner bids first.

Board: 349	♠ K6	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ1053	

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98432	♠ AKQJ5			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 986	♥ 42				
North HCP: 3	♦ 5	♦ AQ10842	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K1083	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ KQ1063	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ1096	♥ 82	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 64	♦ A1097				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1043	♣ 97				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1092	♠ J5			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ AQ1074	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 10864	♦ A				
South HCP: 16	♣ 8754	♣ KQ1032				
Contract: 3♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1043	♠ 72	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ842	♥ 763	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ Q103				
South HCP: 5	♣ 75	♣ K10963				
Contract: 3♦ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. strength cue bid

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1073	♠ K6			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 863	♥ AKQ104				
North HCP: 2	♦ 974	♦ 3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J42	♣ KQ1053				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 350      ♠ 86  
Dealer: W        ♥ 5  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ1065  
HCP: 11        ♣ KQ1053

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 351      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1086  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ109743  
HCP: 4         ♣ 73

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 352      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ1032  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ1075  
HCP: 11        ♣ 64

West Opens 1♣.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 353      ♠ 874  
Dealer: E        ♥ K94  
Vul: NS         ♦ 862  
HCP: 5         ♣ Q943

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 354      ♠ QJ1076  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ10742  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q6  
HCP: 9         ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AQ1065  
 ♣ KQ1053

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ KQ72  
 ♦ 842  
 ♣ 7642

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 351  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 1086  
 ♦ KJ109743  
 ♣ 73

South:  
 ♠ KQ1065  
 ♥ AKQ97  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	3♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 352  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AJ1032  
 ♦ AQ1075  
 ♣ 64

South:  
 ♠ A875  
 ♥ 8654  
 ♦ J643  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 353  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 874  
 ♥ K94  
 ♦ 862  
 ♣ Q943

South:  
 ♠ KQJ109  
 ♥ QJ1076  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1♣	1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
1. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 354  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ1076  
 ♥ KJ10742  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ K952  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ K1084  
 ♣ K62

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♠
3♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	3♠
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. limit raise or better in ♣			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 350  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ A2  
♥ KQ72  
♦ 842  
♣ 7642

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 351  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ KQ1065  
♥ AKQ97  
♦ 8  
♣ J4

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 352  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ A875  
♥ 8654  
♦ J643  
♣ K

West Opens 1♣.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 353  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ KQJ109  
♥ QJ1076  
♦ 97  
♣ J

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 354  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ K952  
♥ Q5  
♦ K1084  
♣ K62

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AQ1065  
 ♣ KQ1053

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ KQ72  
 ♦ 842  
 ♣ 7642

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 351  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 1086  
 ♦ KJ109743  
 ♣ 73

South:  
 ♠ KQ1065  
 ♥ AKQ97  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	3♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 352  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AJ1032  
 ♦ AQ1075  
 ♣ 64

South:  
 ♠ A875  
 ♥ 8654  
 ♦ J643  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 353  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 874  
 ♥ K94  
 ♦ 862  
 ♣ Q943

South:  
 ♠ KQJ109  
 ♥ QJ1076  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1♣	1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
1. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 354  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ1076  
 ♥ KJ10742  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ K952  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ K1084  
 ♣ K62

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♠
3♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	3♠
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. limit raise or better in ♣			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 355      ♠ 83  
Dealer: E        ♥ 642  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q6  
HCP: 3          ♣ J109852

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 356      ♠ QJ1075  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9  
Vul: EW         ♦ J8  
HCP: 9          ♣ AJ1043

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 357      ♠ 10754  
Dealer: E        ♥ 76  
Vul: Both       ♦ J42  
HCP: 1          ♣ 10872

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 358      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ10852  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ1083  
HCP: 9          ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 359      ♠ A10  
Dealer: E        ♥ K1032  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q32  
HCP: 9          ♣ 10864

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 83	♠ QJ10952			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 642	♥ AQJ85	X	2♥	3♦	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ Q6	♦ 8				
South HCP: 10	♣ J109852	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1075	♠ K94	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ Q6	Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J8	♦ K65432				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1043	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10754	♠ KJ9			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ KQ1083	X	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 1	♦ J42	♦ AQ1063				
South HCP: 15	♣ 10872	♣ —				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ QJ764	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10852	♥ 9	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1083	♦ A654				
South HCP: 7	♣ 8	♣ 1053				
Contract: 4♣ W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10	♠ 87			1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K1032	♥ 5	3♥	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q32	♦ KJ1095				
South HCP: 11	♣ 10864	♣ AQJ53				
Contract: 4♣ N						1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 355      ♠ QJ10952  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQJ85  
Vul: NS         ♦ 8  
HCP: 10         ♣ 7

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 356      ♠ K94  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q6  
Vul: EW         ♦ K65432  
HCP: 11         ♣ K5

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 357      ♠ KJ9  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ1083  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ1063  
HCP: 15         ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 358      ♠ QJ764  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9  
Vul: NS         ♦ A654  
HCP: 7         ♣ 1053

West Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 359      ♠ 87  
Dealer: E        ♥ 5  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ1095  
HCP: 11         ♣ AQJ53

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 83	♠ QJ10952			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 642	♥ AQJ85	X	2♥	3♦	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ Q6	♦ 8				
South HCP: 10	♣ J109852	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1075	♠ K94	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ Q6	Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J8	♦ K65432				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1043	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10754	♠ KJ9			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ KQ1083	X	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 1	♦ J42	♦ AQ1063				
South HCP: 15	♣ 10872	♣ —				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ QJ764	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10852	♥ 9	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1083	♦ A654				
South HCP: 7	♣ 8	♣ 1053				
Contract: 4♣ W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10	♠ 87			1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K1032	♥ 5	3♥	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q32	♦ KJ1095				
South HCP: 11	♣ 10864	♣ AQJ53				
Contract: 4♣ N						1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 360  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ —  
♥ KJ1054  
♦ K92  
♣ KJ1097

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 361  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 5

♠ QJ107  
♥ 876  
♦ 1076  
♣ Q62

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 362  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ J  
♥ AKJ9743  
♦ KQJ64  
♣ —

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 363  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 4

♠ 2  
♥ J2  
♦ 108753  
♣ K9743

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 364  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ AJ1098  
♥ J  
♦ AKQ652  
♣ 5

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ1054  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ KJ1097

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ Q63  
 ♦ 10875  
 ♣ Q642

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 361  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♥ X S

North:  
 ♠ QJ107  
 ♥ 876  
 ♦ 1076  
 ♣ Q62

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQJ542  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ KJ1098

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 362  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 6♦ X S

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AKJ9743  
 ♦ KQJ64  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 109832  
 ♣ KQ1065

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 363  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ 108753  
 ♣ K9743

South:  
 ♠ KQ10986  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AJ1086

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
6♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 364  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ1098  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AKQ652  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ Q762  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ 1093  
 ♣ J1087

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	5♦	5♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 360  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 4

♠ 109  
♥ Q63  
♦ 10875  
♣ Q642

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 361  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 15

♠ —  
♥ AQJ542  
♦ A9  
♣ KJ1098

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 362  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 5

♠ 73  
♥ 5  
♦ 109832  
♣ KQ1065

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 363  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ KQ10986  
♥ 86  
♦ —  
♣ AJ1086

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 364  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 3

♠ Q762  
♥ 63  
♦ 1093  
♣ J1087

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ —  
♥ KJ1054  
♦ K92  
♣ KJ1097

South:  
♠ 109  
♥ Q63  
♦ 10875  
♣ Q642

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 361  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♥ X S

North:  
♠ QJ107  
♥ 876  
♦ 1076  
♣ Q62

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AQJ542  
♦ A9  
♣ KJ1098

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 362  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 6♦ X S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ AKJ9743  
♦ KQJ64  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 73  
♥ 5  
♦ 109832  
♣ KQ1065

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 363  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ J2  
♦ 108753  
♣ K9743

South:  
♠ KQ10986  
♥ 86  
♦ —  
♣ AJ1086

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 364  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
♠ AJ1098  
♥ J  
♦ AKQ652  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ Q762  
♥ 63  
♦ 1093  
♣ J1087

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	5♦	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 365      ♠ A107  
Dealer: E        ♥ 75  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q982  
HCP: 6          ♣ 7643

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 366      ♠ KQJ85  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ1062  
Vul: None       ♦ 98  
HCP: 11         ♣ 7

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 367      ♠ KJ3  
Dealer: E        ♥ 732  
Vul: EW         ♦ K876  
HCP: 7          ♣ 853

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 368      ♠ 32  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ107  
Vul: None       ♦ 2  
HCP: 11         ♣ KQ1096

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 369      ♠ 93  
Dealer: E        ♥ K765  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q1095  
HCP: 5          ♣ 853

East Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A107	♠ 8			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ KQJ963	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ Q982	♦ 5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ 7643	♣ KQ1098	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ85	♠ 43	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ1062	♥ J983	5♦	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 98	♦ 6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ AKQ953				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ3	♠ 10			1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 732	♥ 5	X	4♦	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 7	♦ K876	♦ QJ10942	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 853	♣ AKJ76	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♦ X N						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 32	♠ Q98	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KQJ107	♥ 98653	X	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ KQ76	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ1096	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 93	♠ AKJ8742			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K765	♥ AQJ1032	Pass	3♥	4NT <sup>2</sup>	6♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1095	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 853	♣ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♥ N			2. Unusual 4NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 365      ♠ 8  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ963  
Vul: Both        ♦ 5  
HCP: 11         ♣ KQ1098

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 366      ♠ 43  
Dealer: W        ♥ J983  
Vul: None        ♦ 6  
HCP: 10         ♣ AKQ953

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 367      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E        ♥ 5  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ10942  
HCP: 11         ♣ AKJ76

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 368      ♠ Q98  
Dealer: W        ♥ 98653  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ76  
HCP: 7         ♣ 3

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 369      ♠ AKJ8742  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQJ1032  
Vul: NS         ♦ —  
HCP: 15         ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A107	♠ 8			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ KQJ963	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ Q982	♦ 5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ 7643	♣ KQ1098	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ85	♠ 43	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ1062	♥ J983	5♦	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 98	♦ 6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ AKQ953				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ3	♠ 10			1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 732	♥ 5	X	4♦	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 7	♦ K876	♦ QJ10942	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 853	♣ AKJ76	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♦ X N						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 32	♠ Q98	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KQJ107	♥ 98653	X	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ KQ76	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ1096	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 93	♠ AKJ8742			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K765	♥ AQJ1032	Pass	3♥	4NT <sup>2</sup>	6♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1095	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 853	♣ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♥ N			2. Unusual 4NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 370      ♠ AKQ1065  
Dealer: W        ♥ 5  
Vul: EW         ♦ 2  
HCP: 15         ♣ AQ1094

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 371      ♠ K6543  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ A976  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q643

East Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 2NT if possible.

East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 372      ♠ 53  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ1043  
HCP: 10         ♣ KQ1064

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 373      ♠ 82  
Dealer: E        ♥ 73  
Vul: None       ♦ AK105  
HCP: 8          ♣ J7632

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 374      ♠ KJ10654  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10  
HCP: 9          ♣ AJ1086

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ1065  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AQ1094

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ Q1072  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ J8532

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 371  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♦ X N

North:  
 ♠ K6543  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A976  
 ♣ Q643

South:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ AQ1072  
 ♦ KJ1032  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	4♦	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 372  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ KQ1043  
 ♣ KQ1064

South:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ J5432  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ J52

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 373  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ AK105  
 ♣ J7632

South:  
 ♠ AJ1093  
 ♥ KQ10864  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	X
Pass	3♥	4♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 374  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ10654  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AJ1086

South:  
 ♠ 872  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ 98542  
 ♣ 752

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
6♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 370      ♠ 32  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q1072  
Vul: EW      ♦ 53  
HCP: 3      ♣ J8532

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 371      ♠ 108  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ1072  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ1032  
HCP: 10      ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 2NT if possible.

East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 372      ♠ 876  
Dealer: W      ♥ J5432  
Vul: EW      ♦ J8  
HCP: 3      ♣ J52

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 373      ♠ AJ1093  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ10864  
Vul: None      ♦ 3  
HCP: 10      ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 374      ♠ 872  
Dealer: W      ♥ J5  
Vul: EW      ♦ 98542  
HCP: 1      ♣ 752

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ1065  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AQ1094

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ Q1072  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ J8532

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 371  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♦ X N

North:  
 ♠ K6543  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A976  
 ♣ Q643

South:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ AQ1072  
 ♦ KJ1032  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	4♦	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 372  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ KQ1043  
 ♣ KQ1064

South:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ J5432  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ J52

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 373  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ AK105  
 ♣ J7632

South:  
 ♠ AJ1093  
 ♥ KQ10864  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	X
Pass	3♥	4♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 374  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ10654  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AJ1086

South:  
 ♠ 872  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ 98542  
 ♣ 752

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
6♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 375      ♠ 98764  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ954  
Vul: Both       ♦ A9  
HCP: 7           ♣ 4

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 376      ♠ AKJ642  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ53  
Vul: None       ♦ 9  
HCP: 15          ♣ J

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 377      ♠ A2  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9852  
Vul: NS          ♦ J875  
HCP: 5           ♣ 942

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 378      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ1043  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ1086  
HCP: 9           ♣ 108

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 379      ♠ 10752  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ86  
Vul: None       ♦ K97  
HCP: 6           ♣ 52

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 98764

♥ QJ954

♦ A9

♣ 4

South:

♠ 3

♥ 108

♦ KJ1082

♣ AQ1087

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣ Pass 3NT AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 376

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ642

♥ KQJ53

♦ 9

♣ J

South:

♠ Q1087

♥ 86

♦ 1073

♣ Q743

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 377

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ A2

♥ 9852

♦ J875

♣ 942

South:

♠ KJ10973

♥ —

♦ 94

♣ AQ1063

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>3</sup> Pass

3♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>5</sup> Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 378

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ KJ1043

♦ AJ1086

♣ 108

South:

♠ Q984

♥ 986

♦ 5

♣ KJ754

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♥

Pass Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 379

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 10752

♥ QJ86

♦ K97

♣ 52

South:

♠ Q

♥ 4

♦ QJ1032

♣ AQ10974

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 375      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E        ♥ 108  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ1082  
HCP: 10         ♣ AQ1087

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 376      ♠ Q1087  
Dealer: W        ♥ 86  
Vul: None       ♦ 1073  
HCP: 4           ♣ Q743

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 377      ♠ KJ10973  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: NS          ♦ 94  
HCP: 10         ♣ AQ1063

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 378      ♠ Q984  
Dealer: W        ♥ 986  
Vul: Both       ♦ 5  
HCP: 6           ♣ KJ754

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 379      ♠ Q  
Dealer: E        ♥ 4  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ1032  
HCP: 11         ♣ AQ10974

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 98764

♥ QJ954

♦ A9

♣ 4

South:

♠ 3

♥ 108

♦ KJ1082

♣ AQ1087

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣ Pass 3NT AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 376

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ642

♥ KQJ53

♦ 9

♣ J

South:

♠ Q1087

♥ 86

♦ 1073

♣ Q743

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 377

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ A2

♥ 9852

♦ J875

♣ 942

South:

♠ KJ10973

♥ —

♦ 94

♣ AQ1063

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>3</sup> Pass

3♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>5</sup> Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 378

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ KJ1043

♦ AJ1086

♣ 108

South:

♠ Q984

♥ 986

♦ 5

♣ KJ754

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♥

Pass Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 379

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 10752

♥ QJ86

♦ K97

♣ 52

South:

♠ Q

♥ 4

♦ QJ1032

♣ AQ10974

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 380      ♠ 103  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ1097  
HCP: 9          ♣ QJ10985

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 381      ♠ J1094  
Dealer: E        ♥ 542  
Vul: None       ♦ 95  
HCP: 3          ♣ Q762

East Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 382      ♠ KJ1097  
Dealer: W        ♥ 3  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ1064  
HCP: 9          ♣ 74

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 383      ♠ 764  
Dealer: E        ♥ 97532  
Vul: Both       ♦ 8632  
HCP: 0          ♣ 6

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 384      ♠ J9  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ10832  
HCP: 9          ♣ KJ1062

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 103  
♥ —  
♦ AQ1097  
♣ QJ10985

South:  
♠ 87  
♥ QJ10843  
♦ 63  
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 381  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
♠ J1094  
♥ 542  
♦ 95  
♣ Q762

South:  
♠ AKQ65  
♥ AQJ87  
♦ 864  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass <sup>3</sup>	Pass
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Unusual 4NT			
3. bidable suit			

Board: 382  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 6♥ W

North:  
♠ KJ1097  
♥ 3  
♦ KQ1064  
♣ 74

South:  
♠ 8543  
♥ —  
♦ 7532  
♣ A10986

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠
Pass	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 383  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 0  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 764  
♥ 97532  
♦ 8632  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ KQJ84  
♦ K  
♣ AKJ842

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
4♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 384  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ J9  
♥ —  
♦ KJ10832  
♣ KJ1062

South:  
♠ AQ853  
♥ KJ762  
♦ 4  
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 380      ♠ 87  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ10843  
Vul: NS      ♦ 63  
HCP: 7      ♣ A73

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 381      ♠ AKQ65  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ87  
Vul: None      ♦ 864  
HCP: 16      ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 382      ♠ 8543  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ 7532  
HCP: 4      ♣ A10986

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 383      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ84  
Vul: Both      ♦ K  
HCP: 17      ♣ AKJ842

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 384      ♠ AQ853  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ762  
Vul: NS      ♦ 4  
HCP: 10      ♣ 97

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 103  
♥ —  
♦ AQ1097  
♣ QJ10985

South:  
♠ 87  
♥ QJ10843  
♦ 63  
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 381  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
♠ J1094  
♥ 542  
♦ 95  
♣ Q762

South:  
♠ AKQ65  
♥ AQJ87  
♦ 864  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass <sup>3</sup>	Pass
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Unusual 4NT			
3. bidable suit			

Board: 382  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 6♥ W

North:  
♠ KJ1097  
♥ 3  
♦ KQ1064  
♣ 74

South:  
♠ 8543  
♥ —  
♦ 7532  
♣ A10986

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠
Pass	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 383  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 0  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 764  
♥ 97532  
♦ 8632  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ KQJ84  
♦ K  
♣ AKJ842

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
4♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 384  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ J9  
♥ —  
♦ KJ10832  
♣ KJ1062

South:  
♠ AQ853  
♥ KJ762  
♦ 4  
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 385  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ 862  
♥ K754  
♦ A42  
♣ 1092

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 386  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ KQ1092  
♥ KQJ63  
♦ 10  
♣ 92

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 387  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ Q1053  
♥ 742  
♦ 9  
♣ AQ1086

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 388  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ 75  
♥ QJ10865  
♦ —  
♣ AJ1065

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 389  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ J986  
♥ 75  
♦ J64  
♣ K1093

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 862  
 ♥ K754  
 ♦ A42  
 ♣ 1092

South:  
 ♠ KQJ94  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ QJ1073  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	Pass	5♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 386  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ1092  
 ♥ KQJ63  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 92

South:  
 ♠ J8543  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ J92  
 ♣ KJ84

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 387  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q1053  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AQ1086

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ QJ1086  
 ♦ AK10542  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 388  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ QJ10865  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AJ1065

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ K7432  
 ♦ 9653  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 389  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ J986  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ J64  
 ♣ K1093

South:  
 ♠ KQ10752  
 ♥ KJ10632  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3NT	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 385      ♠ KQJ94  
Dealer: E        ♥ 92  
Vul: EW        ♦ QJ1073  
HCP: 9        ♣ 4

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 386      ♠ J8543  
Dealer: W        ♥ 5  
Vul: Both      ♦ J92  
HCP: 6        ♣ KJ84

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 387      ♠ 72  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ1086  
Vul: None      ♦ AK10542  
HCP: 10       ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 388      ♠ KQ  
Dealer: W        ♥ K7432  
Vul: EW        ♦ 9653  
HCP: 8        ♣ 84

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 389      ♠ KQ10752  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ10632  
Vul: Both      ♦ —  
HCP: 9        ♣ 7

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 862	♠ KQJ94			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K754	♥ 92	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ A42	♦ QJ1073	3♣	Pass	5♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 1092	♣ 4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1092	♠ J8543	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ63	♥ 5	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ J92	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ 92	♣ KJ84				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1053	♠ 72			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 742	♥ QJ1086	X	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ AK10542	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1086	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 75	♠ KQ	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10865	♥ K7432	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ 9653	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ1065	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J986	♠ KQ10752			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ KJ10632	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ J64	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ K1093	♣ 7				
Contract: 3N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 390      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7  
Vul: None        ♦ AQJ106  
HCP: 11          ♣ KJ10943

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 391      ♠ A75  
Dealer: E        ♥ 953  
Vul: Both        ♦ 83  
HCP: 8          ♣ KJ1072

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 392      ♠ J10  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ1054  
Vul: None        ♦ J  
HCP: 11          ♣ AJ1098

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 393      ♠ 987  
Dealer: E        ♥ 842  
Vul: NS         ♦ 8762  
HCP: 3          ♣ K63

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 394

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 11

♠ —

♥ AQ1052

♦ KQ10852

♣ 75

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AQJ106  
 ♣ KJ10943

South:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ A8654  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ Q752

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣
4♣	5♣	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 391  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:  
 ♠ A75  
 ♥ 953  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ KJ1072

South:  
 ♠ KQJ843  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KJ10642  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	3♥	4♠
5♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 392  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 6♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ KJ1054  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AJ1098

South:  
 ♠ 986  
 ♥ Q873  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ Q632

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♦  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 393  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 987  
 ♥ 842  
 ♦ 8762  
 ♣ K63

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ KJ1053  
 ♦ AQJ103  
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 394  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ1052  
 ♦ KQ10852  
 ♣ 75

South:  
 ♠ 10765  
 ♥ K86  
 ♦ 974  
 ♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠	4♦	4♠	5♦
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 390      ♠ 108  
Dealer: W        ♥ A8654  
Vul: None       ♦ K8  
HCP: 9           ♣ Q752

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 391      ♠ KQJ843  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ10642  
HCP: 10          ♣ —

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 392      ♠ 986  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q873  
Vul: None       ♦ 106  
HCP: 4           ♣ Q632

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 393      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ1053  
Vul: NS          ♦ AQJ103  
HCP: 11          ♣ 75

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 394      ♠ 10765  
Dealer: W        ♥ K86  
Vul: EW         ♦ 974  
HCP: 5           ♣ Q62

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AQJ106  
 ♣ KJ10943

South:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ A8654  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ Q752

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣
4♣	5♣	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 391  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:  
 ♠ A75  
 ♥ 953  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ KJ1072

South:  
 ♠ KQJ843  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KJ10642  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	3♥	4♠
5♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 392  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 6♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ KJ1054  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AJ1098

South:  
 ♠ 986  
 ♥ Q873  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ Q632

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♦  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 393  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 987  
 ♥ 842  
 ♦ 8762  
 ♣ K63

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ KJ1053  
 ♦ AQJ103  
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 394  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ1052  
 ♦ KQ10852  
 ♣ 75

South:  
 ♠ 10765  
 ♥ K86  
 ♦ 974  
 ♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠	4♦	4♠	5♦
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 395	♠ Q8763	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K103	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 5	♣ 9632	Partner bids first.
Board: 396	♠ A3	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	
Board: 397	♠ 10752	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J965	
HCP: 3	♣ 1093	Partner bids first.
Board: 398	♠ KJ1097	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ10976	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 399	♠ 107	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 76	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9854	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 76432	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q8763	♠ KJ1095			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K103	♥ A	X	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 10	♦ AKJ654	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 9632	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A3	♠ J102	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ103	♥ 9842	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ62	♦ 97				
South HCP: 3	♣ 8	♣ Q754				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10752	♠ KQJ83			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ KJ10543	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ J965	♦ 2				
South HCP: 11	♣ 1093	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1097	♠ 65	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10976	♥ K84	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ J6	4♦	4♥	5♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q8	♣ K109743				
Contract: 5♦ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ —			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ AQ1042	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 9854	♦ 1072				
South HCP: 16	♣ 76432	♣ AKQJ9				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. Splinter

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 395      ♠ KJ1095  
Dealer: E        ♥ A  
Vul: None        ♦ AKJ654  
HCP: 16         ♣ 10

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 396      ♠ J102  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9842  
Vul: NS         ♦ 97  
HCP: 3         ♣ Q754

West Opens 1♣.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 397      ♠ KQJ83  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ10543  
Vul: EW         ♦ 2  
HCP: 11        ♣ J

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 398      ♠ 65  
Dealer: W        ♥ K84  
Vul: Both       ♦ J6  
HCP: 7         ♣ K109743

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 399      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ1042  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1072  
HCP: 16        ♣ AKQJ9

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q8763	♠ KJ1095			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K103	♥ A	X	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 10	♦ AKJ654	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 9632	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A3	♠ J102	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ103	♥ 9842	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ62	♦ 97				
South HCP: 3	♣ 8	♣ Q754				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10752	♠ KQJ83			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ KJ10543	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ J965	♦ 2				
South HCP: 11	♣ 1093	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1097	♠ 65	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10976	♥ K84	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ J6	4♦	4♥	5♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q8	♣ K109743				
Contract: 5♦ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ —			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ AQ1042	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 9854	♦ 1072				
South HCP: 16	♣ 76432	♣ AKQJ9				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. Splinter

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 400      ♠ KJ1084  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ109632  
Vul: EW         ♦ J  
HCP: 10         ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 401      ♠ 8653  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8  
Vul: None       ♦ J8752  
HCP: 2         ♣ J86

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 402      ♠ 984  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQJ95  
HCP: 9         ♣ QJ1095

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 403      ♠ Q972  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ863  
Vul: Both       ♦ J  
HCP: 7         ♣ 1086

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 404      ♠ QJ1076  
Dealer: W        ♥ 3  
Vul: None       ♦ KQJ542  
HCP: 9         ♣ 10

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ1084  
 ♥ KQ109632  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ KQ54  
 ♣ Q9654

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 401  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 8653  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ J8752  
 ♣ J86

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ KJ109762  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK1043

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	X
XX	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. strength cue bid			
3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 402  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 984  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQJ95  
 ♣ QJ1095

South:  
 ♠ K762  
 ♥ 753  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 403  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q972  
 ♥ KJ863  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 1086

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ KQ1054  
 ♣ KQJ42

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 404  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ1076  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ KQJ542  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ 532  
 ♥ KJ96  
 ♦ 976  
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 400      ♠ 73  
Dealer: W        ♥ J5  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ54  
HCP: 8           ♣ Q9654

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 401      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ109762  
Vul: None       ♦ —  
HCP: 11          ♣ AK1043

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 402      ♠ K762  
Dealer: W        ♥ 753  
Vul: EW         ♦ A83  
HCP: 7           ♣ 763

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 403      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E        ♥ 94  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ1054  
HCP: 11          ♣ KQJ42

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 404      ♠ 532  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ96  
Vul: None       ♦ 976  
HCP: 8           ♣ A75

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ1084  
 ♥ KQ109632  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ KQ54  
 ♣ Q9654

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 401  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 8653  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ J8752  
 ♣ J86

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ KJ109762  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK1043

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	X
XX	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. strength cue bid			
3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 402  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 984  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQJ95  
 ♣ QJ1095

South:  
 ♠ K762  
 ♥ 753  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 403  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q972  
 ♥ KJ863  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 1086

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ KQ1054  
 ♣ KQJ42

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 404  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ1076  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ KQJ542  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ 532  
 ♥ KJ96  
 ♦ 976  
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 405      ♠ J5  
Dealer: E        ♥ A54  
Vul: NS         ♦ J8543  
HCP: 6          ♣ 765

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 406      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ1063  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ1064  
HCP: 9          ♣ 73

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 407      ♠ J43  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1075  
Vul: None       ♦ A65  
HCP: 5          ♣ 10852

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 408      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ1053  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK1087  
HCP: 15        ♣ Q87

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 409      ♠ Q975  
Dealer: E        ♥ K865  
Vul: EW         ♦ 642  
HCP: 5          ♣ 42

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥X N

North:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ A54  
 ♦ J8543  
 ♣ 765

South:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ QJ1083  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KQ1093

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	3♥	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 406  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ QJ1063  
 ♦ AQ1064  
 ♣ 73

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ J82  
 ♣ AQ109542

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 407  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J43  
 ♥ 1075  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ 10852

South:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ AKJ63  
 ♦ QJ10872  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	4♦
4♠	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 408  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ1053  
 ♦ AK1087  
 ♣ Q87

South:  
 ♠ J6432  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ QJ965  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3♦
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 409  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♦ E

North:  
 ♠ Q975  
 ♥ K865  
 ♦ 642  
 ♣ 42

South:  
 ♠ KJ10863  
 ♥ QJ1072  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♦	Pass
4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
6♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. strength cue bid  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 405      ♠ 107  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ1083  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q  
HCP: 10         ♣ KQ1093

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 406      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: W        ♥ 4  
Vul: Both       ♦ J82  
HCP: 9         ♣ AQ109542

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 407      ♠ 105  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ63  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ10872  
HCP: 11         ♣ —

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 408      ♠ J6432  
Dealer: W        ♥ 72  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ965  
HCP: 4         ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 409      ♠ KJ10863  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ1072  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 10         ♣ K3

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥X N

North:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ A54  
 ♦ J8543  
 ♣ 765

South:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ QJ1083  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KQ1093

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	3♥	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 406  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ QJ1063  
 ♦ AQ1064  
 ♣ 73

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ J82  
 ♣ AQ109542

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 407  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J43  
 ♥ 1075  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ 10852

South:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ AKJ63  
 ♦ QJ10872  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	4♦
4♠	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 408  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ1053  
 ♦ AK1087  
 ♣ Q87

South:  
 ♠ J6432  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ QJ965  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3♦
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 409  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♦ E

North:  
 ♠ Q975  
 ♥ K865  
 ♦ 642  
 ♣ 42

South:  
 ♠ KJ10863  
 ♥ QJ1072  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♦	Pass
4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
6♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. strength cue bid  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 410      ♠ Q  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ1083  
Vul: None      ♦ 106  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ1082

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 411      ♠ 1065  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q7654  
Vul: NS      ♦ 942  
HCP: 2      ♣ 102

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 412      ♠ J9  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ10974  
HCP: 9      ♣ AJ1086

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 413      ♠ 32  
Dealer: E      ♥ 6  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ1087  
HCP: 5      ♣ 97432

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ KQ1083  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ QJ1082

South:  
 ♠ AK862  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ 97543

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣
Pass	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 411  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 1065  
 ♥ Q7654  
 ♦ 942  
 ♣ 102

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ1098  
 ♦ KQJ107  
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 412  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 6♠ W

North:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ QJ10974  
 ♣ AJ1086

South:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ 98764  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass
4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass
6♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠  
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 413  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KQ1087  
 ♣ 97432

South:  
 ♠ AQJ1086  
 ♥ KJ1042  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu

Board: 410      ♠ AK862  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6  
Vul: None        ♦ 93  
HCP: 7           ♣ 97543

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 411      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ1098  
Vul: NS          ♦ KQJ107  
HCP: 15          ♣ KQ5

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 412      ♠ 53  
Dealer: W        ♥ 98764  
Vul: EW          ♦ K53  
HCP: 5           ♣ Q97

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 413      ♠ AQJ1086  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ1042  
Vul: Both        ♦ A4  
HCP: 15          ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Michaels\_and\_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ KQ1083  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ QJ1082

South:  
 ♠ AK862  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ 97543

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣
Pass	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 411  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 1065  
 ♥ Q7654  
 ♦ 942  
 ♣ 102

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ1098  
 ♦ KQJ107  
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 412  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 6♠ W

North:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ QJ10974  
 ♣ AJ1086

South:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ 98764  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass
4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass
6♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠  
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 413  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KQ1087  
 ♣ 97432

South:  
 ♠ AQJ1086  
 ♥ KJ1042  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid